सत्यमेव जयते

CENSUS 1971

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

PART X-C-I

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

KHEDA DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971-Series-5-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*	
I-A	General Report.	
I-B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.	
I-C	Subsidiary Tables.	
II-A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).	
II-B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).	
II-C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.	
II-C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.	
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).	
IV-A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.	
IV-B	Housing Tables.	
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.	
VI-A	Town Directory.	
VI-B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.	
VI-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.	
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.	
VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration.	For official use only
VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation.	
IX	Census Atlas.	

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

X-A	Town and Village Directory.
X-B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X-C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

		PAGES
PREFACE		vii-ix

SECTION I-DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics		1-7
1	RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE	
1.1	Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1969 at District Headquarters Station	11-12
1.2	Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarters Station	12
2	VITAL STATISTICS	
2.1	Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates	13
2.2	Deaths from Selected Causes 1961, 1966 and 1970	14
3	AGRICULTURE	
3.1	Land Utilisation, 1961-62 and 1967-68	14
3.2	Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961-62 to 1970-71	15
3.3	Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas on 1-4-1971	15-16
3.4	Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961-62 to 1967-68	16
3.5	Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961-62 and 1967-68	16
3.6	Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965-66 & 1968-69 (Talukawise)	17
3.7	Agricultural Research Stations as on 1-1-1971	18
3.8	Forest Areas in Kheda District, 1961-62 to 1970-71	18
3.9	Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970-71	19
4	LIVESTOCK	
4.1	Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966	20
4.4	Veterinary Institutions as on 1-4-1971	21-22
5	CO-OPERATION	
5.1	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969-70	22-23
6	FISHERIES	
6.1	Fishing Centres, Landing Places and Number of Fishing Boats According to Size as on 31-3-1971	23-24
7	REGISTERED FACTORIES	
7.1	Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970	24-25
7.2	Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961-1967 (Provisional)	25
7.3	Industrial Strikes and Lockouts 1970	25
8	ELECTRICITY	
8.1	Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71	26
9	MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	
9.1(A)	Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965, and 1970	26
9.1(B)	Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971	26
9.2	Public Health Activities, 1966-67 to 1969-70	27
9.3	Public Health Activity, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970	27
9.4	Public Health Activities, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970	27
10	EDUCATION	
10.1	School, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas 1970-71	28
10.2	Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	28
10.3	Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961-62, 1965-66 & 1969-70	29
10.4	Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc. as on 31-3-1971	29-30
10.5	Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970	31
10.6	Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age groups 6 to 11, 11 to 14, 14 to 17 respectively	32

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970-71 32
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 32
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 33
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970 33
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 34
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 34
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969-70 35

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960-61 and 1969 35
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 35
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970-71 36

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970-71 36
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 37
13.3 Tonnage of Import and Exports Cargo handled at Different Ports, 1960-61, 1964-65 & 1969-70 37
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bunglows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 38

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961-62 to 1970-71 39
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 39
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1-1-1971 40
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 40-41
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 41
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 42
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities 1969-70 42-43
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70 43
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969-70 44

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1-1-1971 44
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1-1-1971 45-46
15.3 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses of the Food Corporation of India as on 1-1-1971 47

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 47
16.2 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 47-48

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969-70 48

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 49
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 49

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 49

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 50-54
18.2 Ancient Monuments 54

SECTION II-CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		57–63

A–General Population Tables

Note		65–67
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	68–69
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	70
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	70–71
Table A-II	Decadal Variation in Population during Seventy Years	71
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	71
Table A-III	Villages classified by Population	72–73
Appendix	Villages classified by Population–Summary	72–73
Table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	74–77
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971	77
Explanatory Note–A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	78
Explanatory Note–B	Towns of 1961 which has been declassified in 1971 showing the name, Area and Population of the village into which it has been relapsed in 1971 Census	78
Appendix II	Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Changes in Area	78
Special Appendix	Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	79

B–Economic Tables

Note		81
Table B-I Part-A	Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	82–83
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	84–91

C-Social and Cultural Tables

Note		93
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	94-103
Table C-VII	Religion	104-105
Table C-VIII	Sheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	106-109
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	110-119
Part-B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	120-123
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	124-131

E-Establishment Tables

Note		132-134
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	135
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment	136-139
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used Size of Employment	140-155
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	156-161
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	162-163
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Bussiness and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	164-167
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	168-169

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :--

I	Rainfall and Temperature	XI	Administration
II	Vital Statistics	XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
III	Agriculture, including Forests	XIII	Transport and Communications
IV	Livestock	XIV	Local Bodies
V	Cooperation	XV	Warehousing
VI	Fisheries	XVI	Prices
VII	Factories	XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
VIII	Electricity		
IX	Medical and Public Health	XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments
X	Education		

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subscribed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available

(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1969 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER'S STATION

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Minimum	Maximum
1	2	3	4
	1961		
1	January	*	*
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		
	1962		
1	January	*	*
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		
	1963		
1	January	*	*
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		
	1964		
1	January	*	*
2	February		
3	March		
4	April		
5	May		
6	June		
7	July		
8	August		
9	September		
10	October		
11	November		
12	December		
	1965		
1	January	10	34
2	February	8	37
3	March	10	40
4	April	16	43
5	May	21	45
6	June	25	40
7	July	23	40
8	August	22	37
9	September	21	38
10	October	16	39
11	November	11	38
12	December	8	34
	1966		
1	January	8	35
2	February	9	38
3	March	11	40
4	April	17	43
5	May	21	46
6	June	23	45
7	July	23	39
8	August	23	35
9	September	21	38
10	October	16	40
11	November	12	38
12	December	6	33
	1967		
1	January	6	33
2	February	8	37
3	March	12	39
4	April	15	43
5	May	20	46
6	June	23	42
7	July	24	36
8	August	23	33
9	September	23	37
10	October	16	38
11	November	13	36
12	December	12	33
	1968		
1	January	7	33
2	February	5	34
3	March	11	39
4	April	18	42
5	May	18	42
6	June	24	44
7	July	24	40
8	August	23	34
9	September	23	40
10	October	14	39
11	November	12	37
12	December	3	34

TABLE 1.1-*Concld.*

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION-*Concld.*

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month/Year	Minimum	Maximum
1	2	3	4
	1969		
1	January	4	33
2	February	6	34
3	March	16	42
4	April	16	44
5	May	21	45
6	June	22	42
7	July	24	38
8	August	21	35
9	September	21	37
10	October	17	39
11	November	12	37
12	December	7	32

* The Centre was not in existence during the years 1961 to 1964.

Note :

Figures of temperature by mean maximum and mean minimum are not available for this district. As such only the maximum and minimum figures are shown for the years 1965 to 1969. Temperature figures for 1970 are not available.

Source :

(i) India Meteorological Department, Bombay.

(ii) District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 to 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In Millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year Months	1961 Rainy days	1961 Monthly rain fall	1962 Rainy days	1962 Monthly rain fall	1963 Rainy days	1963 Monthly rain fall	1964 Rainy days	1964 Monthly rain fall	1965 Rainy days	1965 Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	1	11.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	June	7	114.8	N.A.	116.4	4	31.0	N.A.	131.4	..	..
7	July	13	322.9	N.A.	280.6	10	325.7	N.A.	537.5	13	519.4
8	August	12	122.4	N.A.	183.7	17	378.6	N.A.	296.8	5	97.5
9	September	16	233.6	N.A.	249.8	9	241.0	N.A.	85.9	2	11.7
10	October	..	..	..	..	2	15.2	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**49**	**804.7**	**N.A.**	**830.5**	**42**	**991.5**	**N.A.**	**1,051.6**	**20**	**628.6**

Sl. No.	Year Months	1966 Rainy days	1966 Monthly rain fall	1967 Rainy days	1967 Monthly rain fall	1968 Rainy days	1968 Monthly rain fall	1969 Rainy days	1969 Monthly rain fall	1970 Rainy days	1970 Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	3	46.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61.0
6	June	N.A.	151.1	6	147.6	..	..	4	127.6	9	378.4
7	July	12	335.7	15	472.3	10	329.7	13	432.2	12	549.9
8	August	2	21.3	12	279.9	8	222.9	10	272.0	15	393.5
9	September	3	158.8	8	161.5	3	44.4	5	232.8	9	534.8
10	October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4.6	..	..
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24.1	..	..
	Total	**17**	**666.9**	**44**	**1,107.3**	**21**	**597.0**	**34**	**1,093.3**	**46**	**1,917.6**

(1) N. A.=Not Available.

Note :

(i) Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl. No.	Births and Deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	15,225	43,861	15,851	47,023	15,686	40,521	15,735	44,566	16,234	41,108
	Male	8,026	23,753	8,304	25,618	8,076	21,877	8,175	24,552	8,596	22,105
	Female	7,199	20,108	7,547	21,405	7,610	18,644	7,560	20,014	7,638	19,003
2	*Birth Rate*	37.8	27.7	40.1	28.8	39.8	24.4	38.1	26.5	38.5	24.0
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	21.0	15.7	20.0	13.2	19.8	14.6	20.4	12.9
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	19.1	13.1	18.8	11.2	18.3	11.9	18.1	11.1
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	897	847	909	836	942	852	925	815	889	860
4	*Deaths*	5,619	21,625	5,302	19,549	5,523	18,332	4,945	16,701	5,844	17,966
	Male	2,851	11,040	2,727	9,952	2,821	9,314	2,569	8,580	2,914	9,054
	Female	2,768	10,585	2,575	9,597	2,702	9,018	2,376	8,121	2,930	8,912
5	*Death Rate*	13.9	13.7	13.4	12.0	13.7	11.0	12.0	9.9	13.9	10.5
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	13.0	11.6	13.1	10.7	11.7	9.7	13.0	10.0
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	13.9	12.4	14.3	11.4	12.3	10.1	14.9	10.9
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	971	959	944	964	958	968	925	947	1,005	988

Sl. No.	Births and Deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	16,550	45,295	16,962	44,492	17,806	49,648	17,070	43,239	17,186	43,715
	Male	8,823	25,219	8,865	23,927	9,196	26,715	8,947	23,400	8,985	23,984
	Female	7,727	20,076	8,097	20,565	8,610	22,933	8,123	19,839	8,201	19,731
2	*Birth Rate*	38.5	26.0	38.7	25.1	39.7	27.7	37.4	23.7	36.9	23.5
	Male	20.5	14.5	20.2	13.5	20.5	14.9	19.6	12.8	19.3	12.9
	Female	18.0	11.5	18.5	11.6	19.2	12.8	17.8	10.9	17.6	10.6
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	876	796	913	859	936	858	908	848	913	823
4	*Deaths*	5,020	16,830	5,801	17,494	5,627	18,302	6,003	20,117	5,424	17,823
	Male	2,576	8,689	3,076	9,231	3,043	9,577	3,143	10,470	2,949	9,625
	Female	2,444	8,141	2,725	8,263	2,584	8,725	2,860	9,647	2,475	8,198
5	*Death Rate*	11.7	9.7	13.2	9.9	12.6	10.2	13.2	11.0	11.7	9.6
	Male	11.2	9.5	13.1	9.9	12.7	10.1	12.9	10.9	11.9	9.9
	Female	12.2	9.8	13.3	9.8	12.4	10.2	13.5	11.1	11.4	9.3
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	949	937	886	895	849	911	910	921	839	852

N.A.=Not Available.

Source :

Directorate of Health & Madical Services, Gujarat

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
1	Cholera	5	4	
2	Small-pox	143	207	27
3	Plague	..	..	..
4	Fevers	8,195	5,128	4,232
5	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	823	488	387
6	Respiratory Disease	6,936	2,998	1,045
7	Suicide			
	(a) *Total*	*31*	*16*	*15*
	(b) Male	18	6	7
	(c) Female	13	10	8
8	Wounding or Accident	365	370	360
9	Wild beasts	6	1	6
10	Snake bite	55	66	36
11	Rabies	35	8	4
12	All other causes	10,655	12,563	17,131
	Total	**27,244**	**21,850**	**23,247**

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose.	6,917	6,917
2	Forest	114	270
3	Barren and uncultivable land	421	227
4	Land put to non-agricultural use	707	749
5	Cultivable waste.	52	71
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands.	275	271
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown.	..	..
8	Current fallows	41	47
9	Other Fallow land	58	52
10	Net area sown.	5,249	5,230
11	Area sown more than once.	267	587
12	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area).	5,516	5,817

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	822	829	807	613	812	867	806	806	785	409
2	Wheat	348	189	267	151	415	301	416	225	483	452
3	Jowar	87	27	118	69	80	33	88	38	81	32
4	Bajri	925	952	988	841	1,085	788	1,045	912	1,223	878
	All Cereals	*2,813*	*2,644*	*2,764*	*2,295*	*2,933*	*2,537*	*2,902*	*2,591*	*3,181*	*2,211*
5	Tur	147	76	142	73	139	74	144	75	130	61
6	Gram	35	15	22	10	29	16	20	11	8	3
	All Pulses	*311*	*113*	*294*	*131*	*287*	*113*	*286*	*107*	*247*	*84*
7	Potatoes	6	33	13	104	10	87	11	83	10	71
8	Groundnut	513	439	506	364	494	486	471	462	410	223
9	Sesamum	69	21	84	26	114	36	88	28	86	26
10	Castorseed	12	4	15	6	14	5	15	6	13	5
11	Cotton	605	629	774	1,166	622	672	647	614	638	413
12	Tobacco	643	597	566	600	562	530	621	622	583	549
13	Sugarcane	1	2	1	2	10	3	2	5	1	4

Sl. No.	Crops	1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rice	766	683	782	970	776	627	839	1,020	876	1,317
2	Wheat	458	496	581	691	591	921	590	873	600	907
3	Jowar	89	30	137	50	147	73	101	40	127	60
4	Bajri	1,326	1,320	1,377	1,344	1,165	1,099	1,215	1,625	1,290	1,552
	All Cereals	*3,234*	*2,943*	*3,463*	*3,636*	*3,261*	*3,087*	*3,301*	*4,081*	*3,405*	*4,370*
5	Tur	140	63	138	67	136	61	115	59	115	60
6	Gram	13	4	19	12	14	7	17	7	15	14
	All Pulses	*264*	*86*	*268*	*102*	*301*	*94*	*286*	*96*	*290*	*102*
7	Potatoes	10	74	14	88	13	300	13	158	N.A.	N.A.
8	Groundnut	360	226	308	287	369	61	332	221	285	283
9	Sesamum	116	63	109	47	109	51	108	62	158	64
10	Castorseed	19	5	21	9	25	12	21	9	21	19
11	Cotton	628	534	561	607	555	325	663	830	697	839
12	Tobacco	624	609	643	710	559	614	591	669	569	802
13	Sugarcane	1	3	..	2	1	2	1	5	1	6

Note :

(1) Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.
(2) N. A.=Not Available.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location		River	Construction Stage: Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Construction Stage: Date of Commencement	Construction Stage: Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof	Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft.	
		Taluka	Villages					F. R. L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(B)	**Continuing Scheme :**								
(i)	Mahi Stage (I) (Wanakbori)	Balasinor	Wanakbori	Mahi	2,460.84	1954	Head work Completed. Canal works are under progress.	220.60	1,480

TABLE 3.3–*Concld.*

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres	Total length of the Dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of Dam in Ft.	Area under the command in acres: Gross Command area in acres	Culturable command area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	Remarks
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(B)	**Continuing Scheme :**							
(i)	Mahi Stage (1) (Wanakbari)	3,745	26,10	96	7,80,000	6,50,000	4 60,000 (Stage–I) 6,40,000 (Stage–II)	

Source :
Chief Engineer, (Irrigation) P.W.D. Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES 1961–62 TO 1967–68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1961–62	1962–63	1963–64	1964–65	1965–66	1966–67	1967–68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals	107	117	197	214	167	247	428
2	Private Canals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Tanks	15	17	15	13	11	39	42
4	Wells	304	333	268	319	737	726	638
5	Other Sources	1	6	5	6	6	21	10
6	Net Area irrigated	427	473	485	552	921	1,033	1,118
7	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown	8.13	9.00	9.23	10.48	17.54	19.69	21.37
8	Area irrigated more than once	1	..	2	..	..	42	34
9	Total Gross area irrigated	428	473	487	552	921	1,075	1,152

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961–62 AND 1967–68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961–62	1967–68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice	89	345
2	Wheat	69	272
3	Jowar	9	15
4	Bajri	39	174
5	Barley	..	..
6	Maize	..	..
7	Tur	..	..
8	Gram	..	1
9	Sugar Cane	..	..
10	Potatoes	6	14
11	Chillies (Non–food)	11	10
12	Other food crops	64	98
13	Total food crops	287	929
	NON FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton	..	43
15	Groundnut	..	..
16	Tobacco	91	134
17	Fodder crops	50	44
18	Other non–food crops	..	2
19	Total non–food crops	141	223
	Total area under irrigated crops	428	1,152

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops / Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Anand	1965-66	13.18	4.13	0.23	18.76	4.44	0.48	3.22	1.69	4.40	49.47	100.00
			(9.53)	(4.84)	(1.65)	(8.70)	(10.19)	(0.43)	(4.46)	(11.21)	(5.93)	(21.19)	(9.96)
		1968-69	10.61	4.63	1.37	23.16	4.25	0.35	0.36	1.46	6.33	47.48	100.00
			(8.31)	(6.74)	(4.23)	(10.28)	(11.13)	(0.38)	(0.85)	(9.60)	(14.58)	(24.38)	(11.37)
2	Borsad	1965-66	11.14	5.47	0.82	27.61	5.23	0.13	0.00	1.75	7.81	40.04	100.00
			(8.12)	(6.47)	(5.78)	(12.90)	(12.10)	(0.12)	(0.00)	(11.71)	(10.59)	(17.27)	(10.03)
		1968-69	12.23	2.39	3.95	28.59	4.90	0.04	..	1.87	5.07	40.96	100.00
			(7.73)	(2.81)	(9.84)	(10.24)	(10.34)	(0.04)	(-)	(9.87)	(9.42)	(16.96)	(9.17)
3	Balasinor	1965-66	11.62	1.79	1.78	13.34	2.25	27.35	13.54	0.40	2.79	25.14	100.00
			(5.36)	(1.34)	(7.98)	(3.95)	(3.30)	(15.51)	(11.96)	(1.70)	(2.39)	(6.86)	(6.35)
		1968-69	10.43	0.92	1.98	16.17	2.90	26.79	12.18	1.01	2.83	24.79	100.00
			(4.55)	(0.75)	(3.40)	(4.00)	(4.23)	(16.42)	(15.80)	(3.67)	(3.64)	(7.09)	(6.33)
4	Cambay	1965-66	7.22	25.77	0.19	20.15	3.97	21.33	0.00	1.57	12.55	7.25	100.00
			(6.53)	(37.80)	(1.64)	(11.68)	(11.41)	(23.72)	(0.01)	(13.01)	(21.12)	(3.88)	(12.44)
		1968-69	10.37	23.82	6.71	20.83	4.07	19.52	..	1.62	6.48	6.58	100.00
			(8.95)	(38.23)	(22.85)	(10.18)	(11.73)	(23.68)	(-)	(11.67)	(16.45)	(3.72)	(12.53)
5	Kapadvanj	1965-66	6.75	3.49	1.33	19.36	2.27	19.93	31.99	0.68	4.69	9.51	100.00
			(7.18)	(6.02)	(13.69)	(13.21)	(7.66)	(26.09)	(65.16)	(6.60)	(9.28)	(5.99)	(14.64)
		1968-69	5.58	2.88	2.18	25.93	2.77	20.98	25.71	0.83	1.83	11.31	100.00
			(5.44)	(5.22)	(8.37)	(14.31)	(9.03)	(28.73)	(74.47)	(6.73)	(5.26)	(7.22)	(14.14)
6	Nadiad	1965-66	15.53	8.05	0.82	29.41	4.42	1.77	3.28	1.29	6.05	29.38	100.00
			(13.77)	(11.60)	(7.04)	(16.74)	(12.46)	(1.93)	(5.57)	(10.51)	(10.00)	(15.43)	(12.22)
		1968-69	16.28	10.05	3.85	32.71	3.66	1.24	1.29	1.59	5.64	23.69	100.00
			(13.31)	(15.28)	(12.41)	(15.15)	(10.00)	(1.43)	(3.13)	(10.84)	(13.56)	(12.69)	(11.87)
7	Mehmada-bad	1965-66	23.91	7.11	0.71	26.94	7.82	2.50	3.61	1.28	8.95	17.17	100.00
			(13.49)	(6.52)	(3.87)	(9.75)	(14.02)	(1.74)	(3.90)	(6.62)	(9.40)	(5.74)	(7.77)
		1968-69	24.45	8.00	0.23	35.40	8.84	2.08	0.31	1.90	6.01	12.78	100.00
			(13.18)	(8.01)	(0.48)	(10.80)	(15.92)	(1.57)	(0.50)	(8.56)	(9.51)	(4.51)	(7.82)
8	Matar	1965-66	26.50	14.05	3.46	16.57	5.23	11.28	0.03	3.04	10.81	9.03	100.00
			(16.61)	(14.30)	(21.09)	(6.66)	(10.41)	(8.70)	(0.04)	(17.47)	(12.63)	(3.35)	(8.63)
		1968-69	35.02	13.97	4.76	10.22	6.92	9.94	0.04	2.55	5.40	11.18	100.00
			(19.86)	(14.73)	(10.64)	(3.28)	(13.11)	(7.92)	(0.07)	(12.08)	(8.97)	(4.15)	(8.23)
9	Petlad	1965-66	13.72	8.40	0.42	25.68	5.72	1.86	0.06	3.02	9.75	31.39	100.00
			(8.52)	(8.46)	(2.54)	(10.23)	(11.28)	(1.42)	(0.05)	(17.16)	(11.27)	(11.54)	(8.55)
		1968-69	13.32	4.58	1.27	44.16	3.10	1.34	..	4.46	4.39	23.38	100.00
			(8.26)	(5.28)	(3.10)	(15.51)	(6.43)	(1.17)	(-)	(23.08)	(7.99)	(9.50)	(9.00)
10	Thasra	1965-66	15.94	2.39	5.23	14.10	3.30	24.19	6.76	0.64	5.81	21.64	100.00
			(10.89)	(2.65)	(34.72)	(6.18)	(7.17)	(20.34)	(8.85)	(4.01)	(7.39)	(8.75)	(9.41)
		1968-69	15.84	2.42	9.51	16.79	3.68	20.20	2.65	0.71	5.50	22.70	100.00
			(10.41)	(2.95)	(24.68)	(6.25)	(8.08)	(18.66)	(5.18)	(3.90)	(10.62)	(9.78)	(9.54)
	Total for the District	1965-66	13.77	8.48	1.42	21.47	4.34	11.19	7.19	1.50	7.39	23.25	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968-69	14.51	7.81	3.68	25.62	4.34	10.33	4.88	1.74	4.94	22.15	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :
(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District.
2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Nadiad	Navagam	Agricultural Research Station, Navagam 1945	Main Research Station for Paddy. Research work is carried out on all types of Paddy.
				1 Experiments and demonstrations are conducted on irrigation.
2	Thasra	Thasra	Trial-cum-Demonstration Farm, Thasra 1959	2 Sub-Station for Cotton, Research work on rootrot disease of cotton.
3	Cambay	Jinaj	Trial-cum-Demonstration Farm, Jinaj 1971	3 Sub-Station for Sugar-beat and Sugarcanes. Experiments are conducted on irrigation for different crops.

Source:
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN KHEDA DISTRICT, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in sq. km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Uuclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	13.72	..	88.84	..	102.56
1962-63	59.87	..	102.45	..	162.32
1963-64	59.86	..	101.67	..	161.53
1964-65	59.86	..	173.93	..	233.79
1965-66	66.35	.. ..	174.28	..	240.63
1966-67	67.60	..	208.64	..	276.24
1967-68	91.26	..	186.04	..	277.30
1968-69	84.33	..	199.91	8.50	292.74
1969-70	69.01	..	112.89	8.50	190.40
1970-71	68.99	..	92.35	8.50	169.84

Source :
Chief Conservator of Forests,
Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (if any)	Area covered	Date of Establishment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Nadiad	..	Nadiad Taluka	1949	Kodra, Ragi, Mung, Math, Castor, Sesamum, Val, Udid, Fennel Seeds, Cummin, Mustard, Fenugreek, Wheat, Bajri, Gram, Paddy, Groundnut, Tamarind, Guar, Arhar, Udid, Val, Gram (dal)Potato, Lemon, Bulbuos-root, Onion, Ginger, Mango, Coriander-leaves, Cabbage, Guar, Pumpkin, Cauliflower, Sweet-potato, Lady's finger, Tomato, Brinjal, Gourd, Guar, etc.
2	Kheda Tobacco Bazar Samiti, Anand	..	Kheda District	.. ..	Tobacco.
3	Mehmedabad	Kheda	Mehmedabad Taluka	1949	Kodra, Ragi, Arhar, Mung, Math, Udid, Castor, Sesamum, Fennel-Seeds, Bajri, Jowar Wheat, Gram, Paddy (husked and unhusked), Guar, Cotton and Groundnut etc.
4	Matar	(1) Limbasy (2) Nayaka	Matar Taluka	1956	Paddy, Bajri, Wheat, Ragi, Kodra, Arhar, Mung, Math, Udid, Castor-bean, Sesamum, Cotton.
5	Umreth	..	Half of Anand Taluka	1948	Groundnut, Arhar, Mung, Math, Udid, Val, Gram, Castor and Paddy.
6	Cambay	(1) Cotton Yard (2) Tarapur (3) Vegetables Sub Yard	Cambay Taluka	1955	Bajri, Arhar, Sesamum, Math, Mung, Udid, Gram, Castor bean, Jowar, Wheat, Paddy (husked and unhusked), Val, Guar, Kodra, Rajgaro, Cotton (ginned and unginned), Mustard, Ragi, Potato, Onion, Tomato, Bulbuos-root, Vegetables, Sweet-Potato, Mango, Lemon, Banana, Musk-melon, Water-melon, Papaya, Carica, Berries, Guava, Turmeric, Coriander, Ginger, Chilly, Garlic, Capsicum & Livestock.
7	Anand	..	Anand Taluka	1948	Arhar, Sesamum, Mung, Math, Udid, Val, Gram, Castor bean, Guar, Arhar dal, Mung dal, Math dal, Udid dal, Val dal, Gram dal, Arhar, Bajri, Ragi, Kodra, Banana, Mango, Papaya, Carica, Lemon, Vegetables, Green Vegetables, Wheat, Kodri, Rice and Jowar.
8	Kapadvanj	Kathlal	Kapadvanj Taluka	1947	Groundnut, Cotton, Wheat, Sesamum, Arhar, Castor, Paddy, Rice, Bajri, Moong, Maize, Ragi, Kodra, Jowar, Math, Gram, Cummin, Fennel-Seeds, Cotton-Seeds etc. Livestock—Cow, Bullock, Buffalo and Young stock.
9	Thasra	(1) Dakor (2) Sevalia	Thasra Taluka	1948	Wheat, Guar, Udid, Paddy (husked and unhusked), Jowar, Bajri, Val, Arhar, Mung, Gram dal, Kodra, Ragi, Arhar, Mung, Math, Castor bean, Sesamum, Groundnut (without Kernels), Cotton (Ginned & unginned) Livestock—Bullock, Cow, Buffalo, Sheep and Goat.
10	Borsad	(1) Anklav (2) Kathana	Borsad Taluka	1955	Arhar, Val, Castorbean, Math, Gram, Bajri, Ragi, Jowar, Wheat, Guar, Kodra, Mung, Sesamum, Udid, Paddy, Rice, Arhar, Mung, Math, Gram (dal).
11	Balasinor	..	Balasinor Taluka	1956	Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Ragi, Maize, Kodra, Paddy, Arhar, Mung, Math, Groundnut, Castor bean, Sesamum, Cotton, Gram, Rice.
12	Petlad	Nar	Petlad Taluka	1959	Paddy, Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Kodra, Ragi, Arhar, Mung, Math, Udid, Val, Gram, Cotton, Livestock—Buffalo, Bullock, etc.

Source ;

20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
	TOTAL LIVESTOCK	**8,39,022**	**8,44,651**
1	**Cattle**	**3,11,794**	**2,82,749**
	(1) Males Over 3 years	2,07,936	1,92,767
	(i) Breeding	584	182
	(ii) Working	2,05,000	1,91,634
	(iii) Others	2,352	951
	(2) Females Over 3 years	39,978	38,133
	(i) Breeding	39,437	37,841
	(a) In Milk	16,289	16,618
	(b) Dry and not calved	23,148	21,223
	(ii) Working	309	174
	(iii) Others	232	118
	(3) Young Stock	63,880	51,849
2	**Buffaloes**	**4,22,673**	**4,25,973**
	(1) Males Over 3 years	**3,301**	**1,449**
	(i) Breeding	1,053	614
	(ii) Working	1,160	480
	(iii) Others	1,088	355
	(2) Females Over 3 years	2,44,316	2,46,091
	(i) Breeding	2,43,197	2,45,278
	(a) In Milk	1,36,096	1,62,314
	(b) Dry and not calved	1,06,201	82,964
	(ii) Working	589	661
	(iii) Others	530	152
	(3) Young Stock	1,75,056	1,78,433
3	**Sheep**	**15,419**	**33,872**
	(i) One year and above	12,928	25,166
	(ii) Below one year	2,491	8,706
4	**Goats**	**74,700**	**91,336**
	(i) One year and above	60,924	64,325
	(ii) Below one year	13,776	27,011
5	**Horses and Ponies**	..	
	(i) 3 years and above	2,825	1,128
	(ii) Below 3 years	809	252
6	**Mules**	**50**	**16**
7	**Donkeys**	**8,700**	**7,718**
8	**Camels**	**2,050**	**1,607**
9	**Pigs**	**2**	..
10	**Poultry**	**67,568**	**71,321**
	(i) Fowls	67,043	71,195
	(ii) Ducks	111	108
	(iii) Others	414	18
	11 Agricultural Machinery and Implements		
	(1) Ploughs		
	(i) Wooden	1,31,492	1,12,812
	(ii) Iron	2,578	3,816
	(2) Carts		
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres	4,232	7,026
	(ii) Others	54,241	44,734
	(3) Sugarcane Crushers		
	(i) Power	231	30
	(ii) Others	296	58
	(4) Oil Engines	**2,429**	**3,804**
	(5) Electric Pumps	**866**	**1,947**
	(i) Tractors (Government and Private) Government	14	17
	Private	381	548
	Total	**395**	**565**
	(6) Ghanis		
	(i) Ghanis more than Five Seers	337	237
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers	47	104
	(7) Persian wheels and Rahats	**649**	**695**

Source :
Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location		Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3		4	5	6
1	Anand	Anand	1	Gujarat Veterinary College, 1964	Veterinary College	Principal, Gujarat Veterinary College
		Anand	2	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Ode	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sarsa	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhalej	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
2	Nadiad	Nadiad	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Nadiad	2	Veterinary Dispensary-Mobile Unit	Veterinary Dispensary-Mobile Unit	District Animal Husbandry Officer
		Nadiad	3	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 19-3-1956	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Mahudha	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Alina	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Vaso	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Chaklasi	7	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
3	Kapadvanj	Kapadvanj	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Antar Suba	2	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Nirmali	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Antisar	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kathlal	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4	Borsad	Borsad	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Borsad	2	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre 18-7-1967	Artificial Insemination Sub-Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Kathana	3	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Napa	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Anklav	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhilpad	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Gambhira	7	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sichva	8	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Jantral	9	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhadran	10	Veterinary Despensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
5	Matar	Matar	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Limbasi	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Radhu	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Navagam	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
6	Mehmeda-bad	Mehmeda-bad	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Mahij	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Sinhaj	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Haldharwas	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
7	Thasra	Thasra	1	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Dakor	2	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer

TABLE 4.4-*Concld.*

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location		Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of institution (Veterinary/ Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by W hom
1	2	3		4	5	6
		Dakor	3	Artificial Insemination Centre 5-3-1964	Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Menpur	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kantharia	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
8	Cambay	Cambay	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Bhuvel	2	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Valli	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Tarapur	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
9	Balasinor	Balasinor	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Virpur	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Dev	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
10	Petlad	Sojitra	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Sojitra	2	Artificial Insemination Centre 9-6-1969	Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Petlad	3	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Nar	4	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Dharmaj	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Bhandhni	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Agas	7	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Changa	8	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Deva	9	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman

Source :
Director of Animal Husbandry Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital					Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District Central Co-oprative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank) . .	1	3,216	5,864	6,246	4,795	88,686	1,05,591	44,688
2	Land Development Banks . .	1	10,603	1,392	183	184	2	1,761	725
3	Agricultural Credit Societies . .	646	1,25,000	24,614	10,470	4,914	553	40,551	27,915
4	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	113	58,000	3,457	8,269	3,684	49,855	65,265	34,020

TABLE 5.1–*Concld.*

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969–70–*Concld.*

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital					Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds	Deposits	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	Grain Banks and Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Marketing Societies	19	9,383	19,079	903	4,760	531	25,273	3,752
7	Processing Societies	7	3,304	2,907	1,081	255	1,339	5,582	2,833
8	Sugarcane Factories	1	4,723	438	5,639	61	..	6,138	589
9	Dairy Societies	620	1,77,699	7,074	4,326	40,098	..	51,498	203
10	Farming Societies	18	800	83	56	340	..	479	13
11	Lift Irrigation Societies	41	1,536	460	206	398	..	1,064	..
12	(a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit Societies	2	228	9	..	173	..	182	..
	(b) Other Non-agricultural Non-Credit Societies	19	7,643	2,039	1,778	2,637	..	6,454	1
	(c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies	15	1,006	75	57	202	..	334	..
13	Consumer's Co-operative stores	76	29,577	461	1,086	1,462	143	3,152	..
14	Housing Societies	181	4,531	25,459	2,050	200	..	27,709	1,298
15	(a) Weaver's societies	27	2,934	394	198	413	17	1,022	..
	(b) Other Industrial societies	52	4,383	1,070	410	836	19	2,335	1
16	Spinning Mills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Fisheries Societies	1	24	..	1	..	..	1	..
18	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Federations	2	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	General Insurance societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Life Insurance Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Others—Cattle breeding	22	794	184	120	124	..	428	156

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 6.1

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31ST MARCH 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Population of Village/ Town/Centre for 1971	Landing places in each Village/ Town/Centre	Fishermen's primary Co-operative Societies		Number of fishing boats according to size		
						Below one ton		
				Numbers	Members	M	N M	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Cambay (Taluka : Cambay)	62,097	Cambay	..	..	..	..	..
2	Dehevan (Taluka : Borsad)	6,184	Dehevan	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mehmedbad (Taluka : Mehmedabad)	17,592	Mehmedabad	..	..	..	.	..
4	Nadiad (Taluka : Nadiad)	108,269	Nadiad	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahelaj (Taluka : Matar)	3,017	Mahelaj	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE 6.1-*Concld.*

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31 MARCH 1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Number of fishing boats according to size											
		1 to 5 tons			5 to 10 tons			Above 10 tons			Grand Total		
		M	NM	Total	M	NM	Total	M	NM	Total	M	NM	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Cambay (Taluka : Cambay)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Dehevan (Taluka : Borsad)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Mehmedabad (Taluka : Mehmedabad)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Nadiad (Taluka : Nadiad)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahelaj (Taluka : Matar)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :
No fishing boats are operating in this District
M=Mechanised NM=Non-Mechanised.

Source :
Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	22	1,710	21	2,457	19	1,765
2	Manufacture of dairy products	2	301	2	654	3	807
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	..	..	1	16
4	Manufacture of grain mill products	17	183	17	182	20	197
5	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	14	537	13	560	13	573
6	Tobacco manufacture	142	4,963	178	6,028	214	6,014
7	Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles	21	7,782	37	8,052	46	7,484
8	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	1	13	2	108	2	99
9	Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of furniture	..	..	1	8	3	23
10	Manufacture of furniture & fixtures	..	..	1	37	1	127
11	Manufacture of pulp,paper & paper board	2	64	4	146	6	224
12	Printing, book-binding etc	4	76	6	134	5	130
13	Leather products (except foot wears and wearing apparal)	2	75	2	64	3	50
14	Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products.)	5	295	8	382	10	461
15	Petroleum refineries	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Structural clay products	8	424	16	663	39	1,234
17	Glass & glass products (except optical lenses)	2	24	1	520	2	657
18	Pottery, china & earthenwares	..	..	2	43	1	191
19	Manufacture of cement	1	719	1	762	1	614
20	Non metallic mineral products	11	542	19	920	31	856
21	Basic metal industries (ferrous)	..	..	2	89	6	247
22	Basic metal industries (non ferrous)	3	87	2	19	2	18
23	Metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)	5	124	4	121	8	211
24	Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery).	15	356	24	1,641	38	2,940

TABLE 7.1-*Concld.*

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25	Electrical Machinery	1	39	7	475	15	1,267
26	Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles .	13	347	17	555	19	687
27	Transport equipment (not elsewhere classified) .	..	..	1	96	1	123
28	Photographic & Optical goods . . .	..	..	1	15	1	58
29	Electric light & power	4	44	6	408	9	480
30	Water supply station	1	13	2	22	2	24
31	Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	..	..	..	..	1	201
32	Manufacture of rubber products . . .	..	..	..	..	1	88
33	Manufacture of Miscellaneous chemical products	..	..	..	..	4	120
34	Jewellery and related articles	..	..	..	..	1	8
35	Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified .	..	..	..	..	3	88
	Total . . .	**296**	**18,718**	**397**	**25,161**	**531**	**28,082**

Source :
Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	State/District	Item	Percentages to State totals						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kheda	Productive Capital	3.33	6.07	4.23	4.72	4.85	6.71	6.70
		Persons Employed	4.76	4.89	5.17	5.02	5.25	5.21	5.51
		Ex. Factory value of out-put	4.99	5.50	6.12	6.06	6.50	6.83	6.89
		Net value added by manufacture	3.64	3.81	3.96	4.63	4.29	4.76	3.61
2	Gujarat	Productive Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
	State	Persons Employed (No.)	3,73,638	3,82,042	3,85,197	4,00,207	4,10,020	4,02,582	4,07,472
		Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in Lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in Lakhs)	12,133	11,053	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source :
(1) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(2) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS-1970

Sl. No.	Industry code	No. of Strike or Lockout	No. of Industrial Units affected	No. of Mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5
1	23-231	1	1	68,010
2	33-332	1	1	1,609
3	36-360	1	1	7,380
	Total :	3	3	**76,999**

Notes : (1) Strikes/Lockouts beginning in a unit on different dates are treated as separate strikes/lockouts.
(2) Units having more than one strike/lockout during the year are counted only once.

Source :
Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	3.49	5.56	53.02	29.82	91.89
1965-66	8.71	3.67	47.71	40.09	100.18
1970-71	17.40	5.60	103.45	118.35	244.80

Notes :

(1) Information from the private licencee companies is also included.

Source :

Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960	7	72	363	15,758	504,284
2	1965	7	75	661	20,911	477,952
3	1970	9	51	1,282	36,637	603,457

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					In door	Out door
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	..	..	..	..	..
2	1966	..	3	..	..	33,675
3	1971	1	6	8	158	1,47,519

Source :

Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	19	19	19	19
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	417	445	438	445
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	6,98,511	6,65,142	6,93,393	8,37,797
4	Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.)	2	2	2	2
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	55	60	65	71
6	Persons benefitted in (5) (No.)	1,64,444	65,032	1,00,310	18,442

Sources :

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY, PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4
1	1961	71,339	2,36,571
2	1962	73,916	2,92,738
3	1963	92,498	9,19,876
4	1964	80,632	88,778
5	1965	94,617	39,440
6	1966	1,16,833	1,40,100
7	1967	1,09,136	1,79,031
8	1968	99,047	28,342
9	1969	91,856	4,63,337
10	1970	97,457	45,654

Source :

Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION-1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated
1	2	3
1	Anand	13,780
2	Borsad	26,168
3	Petlad	8,274
4	Kapadvanj	1,971
5	Nadiad	35,732
	Total	**85,925**

Source ;

Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 10.1

SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Total number of villages	Villages having Schools		Villages having no schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of students on roll		
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent		Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
1	2	3*	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Balasinor	99	82	82.82	17	17.17	4.35	54	73	127	54	328	382	2,227	11,399	13,626
2	Anand	76	95	100.00	..	..	4.15	29	124	153	29	973	1,002	5,262	37,512	42,774
3	Cambay	101	95	94.06	6	5.96	9.54	32	86	118	32	469	501	1,309	18,271	19,580
4	Nadiad	100	100	99.00	1	1.00	3.77	43	125	168	43	847	890	1,602	33,322	34,924
5	Mehmedabad	75	69	92.00	6	8.00	4.97	30	70	100	30	392	422	1,009	15,757	16,766
6	Thasra	94	91	94.79	5	5.21	4.12	72	88	160	72	327	399	3,260	14,190	17,450
7	Matar	82	79	96.34	3	3.66	7.30	15	64	79	15	384	399	730	14,202	14,932
8	Borsad	95	92	97.87	2	2.13	3.63	20	141	161	20	984	1,004	839	37,570	38,409
9	Petlad	81	82	100.00	..	..	4.21	10	102	112	10	724	734	446	25,954	26,400
10	Kapadvanj	159	138	85.18	24	14.82	3.58	124	146	270	124	687	811	4,586	26,528	31,114
	Total	**962**	**923**	**93.51**	**64**	**6.49**	**4.63**	**429**	**1,019**	**1,448**	**429**	**6,115**	**6,544**	**21,270**	**234,705**	**255,975**

* The number of Villages shown in Col. 3 are according to 1971 Census.

Note :

The concept of Urban/Rural according to 1971 Census being different from the concept of Municipal/Non-municipal area adopted by Education Department figures in Col. (3) will not agree with the total of Col. (4) and (6).

Source :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Talukas/ Mahal	Number of Primary School	Percentage of Average Attendance	Number of Scholars		
				Per thousand of Population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Balasinor	127	73	104	107	36
2	Anand	153	73	135	280	43
3	Cambay	118	68	123	166	39
4	Nadiad	168	71	130	208	39
5	Mehmedabad	100	67	97	168	40
6	Thasra	160	68	92	109	44
7	Matar	79	69	113	189	37
8	Borsad	161	71	142	239	38
9	Petlad	112	81	122	236	36
10	Kapadvanj	270	69	130	115	38
	Total	**1,448**	**71**	**122**	**177**	**39**

Source :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62						1965-66							1969-70						
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	1,562	..	..	2,73,099	..	..	6,487	1,639	2,04,438	1,15,922	3,20,360	5,811	2,045	7,856	1,719	2,09,207	1,13,788	3,22,995	6,019	2,292	8,311
2	Secondary Education	140	..	..	53,845	..	..	2,091	206	52,861	22,317	75,178	2,487	432	2,919	246	68,505	33,639	1,02,144	3,023	652	3,675
3	Higher Education	19	..	..	7,571	..	..	530	29	11,964	2,097	14,061	747	76	823	37	16,668	3,798	20,466	973	84	1,057
4	Other type of Education	306	..	..	16,359	..	..	N.A.	242	10,039	4,600	14,639	295	211	506	105	3,789	3,058	6,847	189	143	332

Note :

(i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961-62, hence totals are given.

(ii) The decline in the number of other educational institutions in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational institutes in 1961-62.

Source :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC., AS ON 31-3-1971

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
(A) Colleges		
1	C.B. Patel Arts College, Nadiad	Gujarat University
2	Uni Trust Surajba, Mahila Arts College, Nadiad	Gujarat University
3	Bhavan's College, Dakor	Gujarat University
4	Arts And Science College, Bhadran	Gujarat University
5	Petlad College, Petlad	Gujarat University
6	Shri R. K. Parikh Arts And Shri M. K. Patel Commerce College, Petlad	Gujarat University
7	Shri Rajni Parekh Arts And Shri Keshavlal Bulakhidas Commerce College, Cambay	Gujarat University
8	Shah Keshavlal Somabhai Arts And V. M. Parekh Commerce College, Kapadwanj	Gujarat University
9	Patel Jhaverbhai Bhuljbhai Rudelwala Arts College And Patel Ambalal Mahijibhai Rudelwala Commerce College, Borsad	Gujarat University

TABLE 10.4-*Concld.*

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC., AS ON 31-3-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
10	Arts And Commerce College, Kheda	Gujarat University
11	Mahudha Arts And Motilal Dahyabhai Shah Commerce College College Mahudha	Gujarat University
12	Chandenben and Somalal Harilal Desai Arts And Shrimati Lilawati Kirtanlal Lalchand Doshi, Commerce College, Balasinor	Gujarat Uinversity
13	Secondary Teachers Training College, Kheda	Gujarat University
14	Smt. Bhikhuben Chandulal Jalundhwala College of Education, Cambay	Gujarat University
15	College of Education, Petlad	Gujarat University
16	College of Education, Borsad	Gujarat University
17	Shri R.K. Parikh Science College, Petlad	Gujarat University
18	Jethabhai Jhaverbhai College of Science Nadiad	Gujarat University
19	Smt. Bhikhuben Chandulal Jalundhwala Science College, Cambay	Gujarat University
20	Parekh Brothers Science College, Kapadwanj	Gujarat University
21	Shri I. V. Patel College of Commerce, Nadiad	Gujarat University
22	Bhavan's Jashodaben College of Commerce, Dakor	Gujarat University
23	Borsad Science and Law College Borsad	Gujarat University
24	Mohanlal Sankalchand Bhagat and Chandulal Sankalchand Sonawala, Law College, Nadiad	Gujarat University
25	Shri Chimanlal Vadilal Shah Law College Cambay	Gujarat University
26	Dharamsinh Desai Institute of Technology, Nadiad	Gujarat University
27	Shri M.N. College of Pharmacy, Cambay	Gujarat University
28	Shri Ayurvedic Mahavidyalaya, Nadiad	Gujarat Ayurved University
29	Anand Arts College, Anand	Sardar Patel University
30	Anand Law College, Anand	Sardar Patel University
31	Anand Science College, Anand	Sardar Patel University
32	B.A. College of Agriculture, Anand	Sardar Patel University
33	B.J. Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar	Sardar Patel University
34	Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya (Engineering College) Vallabh Vidyanagar	Sardar Patel University
35	Dairy Science College, Anand	Sardar Patel University
36	Gujarat College of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Anand	Sardar Patel University
37	H.M. Patel Institute of English, Anand	Sardar Patel University
38	Nalini and Arvind Arts College Vallabh Vidyanagar	Sardar Patel University
39	R.P.T. Patel Science College	Sardar Patel University
40	T.V. Patel Arts College Vallabh Vidyanagar	Sardar Patel University
41	Vithalbhai Patel Mahavidyalaya (Science College) Vallabh Vidyanagar	Sardar Patel University
42	Faculty of Arts, Vallabhvidyanagar	Sardar Patel University
43	Faculty of Science, Vallabh Vidyanagar	Sardar Patel University
44	Faculty of Commerce, Vallabh Vidyanagar	Sardar Patel University
45	Faculty of Education, Vallabh Vidyanagar	Sardar Patel University
46	M.B. Patel College of Education Vallabh Vidyanagar	Sardar Patel University

(B) Technical Institutions

1. B and B Politechnic Vallabh Vidyanagar

Source :

(1) Universities Handbook, 1971 (Inter University Board.)
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1961				1962				1963			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Anand	1,938	1,476	860	461	2,108	1,803	1,019	607	2,346	1,463	1,322	442
2	Borsad	671	..	269	..	784	..	320	..	848	..	357	..
3	Cambay	497	..	245	..	586	..	298	..	671	..	378	..
4	Dakor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kapadvanj	725	..	318	..	744	350	342	83	1,024	407	490	134
6	Nadiad	2,278	1,382	978	444	2,533	1,460	989	492	2,704	1,360	1,223	400
7	Petlad	823	..	340	..	839	..	328	..	956	..	408	..
8	Umreth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Balasinor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kheda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**6,932**	**2,858**	**3,010**	**905**	**7,594**	**3,613**	**3,296**	**1,182**	**8,549**	**3,230**	**4,178**	**976**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1964				1965				1966			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Anand	2,153	1,966	999	663	2,614	1,847	1,248	614	2,732	1,350	1,293	386
2	Borsad	877	..	284	..	1,004	..	449	..	1,111	..	549	..
3	Cambay	667	..	293	..	795	..	352	..	839	..	350	..
4	Dakor	1,074	..	401	..	1,092	..	451	..	660	..	282	..
5	Kapadvanj	916	497	379	162	1,280	516	621	229	1,361	407	678	135
6	Nadiad	2,660	1,385	1,116	410	3,155	1,589	1,479	611	3,367	1,265	1,547	341
7	Petlad	1,117	..	418	.	1,162	715	532	240	1,276	511	590	143
8	Umreth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	550	..	285	..
9	Balasinor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kheda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**9,454**	**3,848**	**3,890**	**1,235**	**11,102**	**4,667**	**5,132**	**1,694**	**11,896**	**3,533**	**5,574**	**1,005**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1967				1968			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Anand	2,769	1,231	1,462	283	2,871	1,260	1,514	291
2	Borsad	1,296	442	509	128	1,538	506	671	119
3	Cambay	881	..	408	..	934	242	515	54
4	Dakor	659	..	341	..	600	..	258	..
5	Kapadvanj	1,502	466	690	121	1,262	451	640	129
6	Nadiad	2,907	1,481	1,422	395	3,356	1,703	1,500	331
7	Petlad	1,400	681	650	198	1,604	623	777	163
8	Umreth	606	..	302	..	709	..	376	..
9	Balasinor	..	..	..	..	1,323	..	539	..
10	Kheda	974	..	371	..	812	..	337	..
	Total	**12,994**	**4,301**	**6,155**	**1,125**	**15,009**	**4,785**	**7,127**	**1,087**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1969				1970			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Anand	2,983	973	1,638	253	2,939	1,387	1,239	373
2	Borsad	1,559	416	607	148	1,548	565	593	183
3	Cambay	941	178	480	71	932	242	442	79
4	Dakor	658	..	346	..	678	..	232	..
5	Kapadvanj	1,352	341	658	148	1,178	363	589	133
6	Nadiad	3,372	1,211	1,538	349	3,285	1,524	1,348	540
7	Petlad	1,668	448	786	148	1,622	519	801	137
8	Umreth	641	..	293	..	634	..	307	..
9	Balasinor	882	..	403	.	924	..	424	..
10	Kheda	892	.	424	..	925	..	420	..
	Total	**11,948**	**3,567**	**7,173**	**1,117**	**14,665**	**4,600**	**6,395**	**1,445**

Note :
The centres against which is shown were not in existence during the relevant year....

Source :
The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

Year	Enrolment in Std. I-V			Percentage of the age group 6-11			Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61*	1,46,849	83,292	2,30,141	93	61	78	35,801	13,758	49,559
1965-66	1,81,475	1,04,793	2,86,268	112	73	94	47,704	22,163	69,867
1969-70	1,87,269	1,05,134	2,92,403	110	69	91	56,270	25,196	81,466

Year	Percentage of the age group 11-14			Enrolment in Std. IX-XI			Percentage of the age group 14-17		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960-61	50	24	38	17,396	5,243	22,639	27	10	19
1965-66	54	28	42	28,120	11,283	39,403	35	15	25
1969-70	63	32	48	34,173	17,097	51,270	41	23	33

Source : Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

Sl. No.	Category	Permanent	Temporary
1	2	3	4
1	Commissioner of Police	..	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	..	..
3	Superintendents	1	..
4	Deputy Superintendents	3	1
5	Inspectors	6	..
6	Police Prosecutors	12	..
7	Deputy Inspectors	..	..
8	Sub-Inspectors	73	2
9	Jamadars	20	..
10	Head Constables	406	8
11	Constables	1,534	48
	Total	**2,055**	**59**

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl. No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of Population per police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kheda	30	36	2,114	3.40	1,156	8,771	4.14

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

Year	Offences reported	Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons Under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	2,763	6,268	872	664	N.A.	10	2,415
1962	3,137	6,852	1,100	671	N.A.	2	2,816
1963	3,275	7,314	1,217	903	N.A.	16	2,597
1964	3,294	6,834	1,093	900	N.A.	14	2,584
1965	2,910	7,085	1,346	900	N.A.	..	2,149
1966	2,886	7,096	1,631	875	N.A.	3	2,505
1967	3,084	6,946	1,384	719	N.A.	5	2,685
1968	3,405	7,553	1,204	941	N.A.	15	3,063
1969	4,007	8,660	1,422	1,360	N.A.	15	3,471
1970	3,422	8,348	1,599	1,268	N.A.	20	2,509

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	73	5	45	446	725	27	1,442	2,763
1962	65	8	72	485	866	29	1,612	3,137
1963	68	6	65	466	979	36	1,655	3,275
1964	72	2	35	507	1,062	53	1,563	3,294
1965	78	2	48	404	825	22	1,531	2,910
1966	69	..	35	377	901	37	1,467	2,886
1967	64	7	46	449	1,031	47	1,440	3,084
1968	50	3	56	525	915	45	1,811	3,405
1969	56	8	27	505	1,011	92	2,308	4,007
1970	50	2	32	515	921	47	1,855	3,422

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisoner	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	1	80	8	88	Convicted	29	..	29	527	24	551	520	23	543	36	1	37	30	..	30
						Under trials	33	..	33	962	30	992	933	28	961	62	2	64	69	..	69
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	17	..	17	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	1965	1	80	8	88	Convicted	28	1	29	501	6	507	501	7	508	28	..	28	29	..	29
						Under trials	75	2	77	957	58	1,015	972	56	1,028	60	4	64	76	..	76
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	49	..	49	46	..	46	3	..	3	..	..	..
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	6	..	6	5	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..
3	1970	1	80	8	88	Convicted	60	2	62	733	23	756	753	25	778	40	..	40	44	1	45
						Under trials	47	1	48	1,189	53	1,242	1,162	54	1,216	74	..	74	51	2	53
						Unable to provide Security	1	..	1	80	..	80	79	..	79	2	..	2	1	..	1
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						Lunatics	..	..	..	7	..	7	6	..	6	1	..	1	..	..	..

Source :

Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED. 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Dist./ Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property: Compulsory	Optional	Total	Aggregate value of Immovable Property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property: Compulsory	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Kheda	1960	1	5,703	71	5,774	12,145,079	..	13	13
2	Kheda	1965	1	10,932	96	11,028	29,253,859	..	57	57
3	Kheda	1970	1	20,158	97	20,255	62,611,304	..	49	49

Sl. No.	Dist./ Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable Property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills	Receipts: Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Kheda	56,047	5,787	12,201,126	189	76,488	3,127	79,615
2	Kheda	778,500	11,085	30,032,359	373	142,545	6,984	149,529
3	Kheda	48,808	20,304	62,660,112	324	316,305	24,190	340,495

Source : Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)	Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1960-61	53,35,273	6	1965-66	63,75,311
2	1961-62	57,28,568	7	1966-67	71,48,026
3	1962-63	53,07,494	8	1967-68	71,11,695
4	1963-64	54,07,834	9	1968-69	60,39,120
5	1964-65	55,17,678	10	1969-70	77,01,156

Source :
(1) Collector Kheda.
(2) District Development Officer, Kheda.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	..
2	Weekly .	1960-61	..	9	..	..
		1969	..	6	..	1
3	Fortnightly .	1960-61	..	3	..	..
		1969	..	8	..	..
4	Monthly .	1960-61	3	14	..	..
		1969	3	8	..	..
5	Quarterly .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	1	..	..	..
6	Others .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	1

Note :
(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year.
(2) 1969 is Calender Year.

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses		Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses	
		1961	1968			1961	1968
1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
1	Nadiad . . .	15	17	6	Balasinor . . .	1	1
2	Kapadvanj . .	1	2	7	Petlad . . .	5	8
3	Mehmedabad . .	2	2	8	Cambay . . .	2	3
4	Anand . . .	18	19	9	Borsad . . .	3	6
5	Thasra . . .	3	6	10	Matar . . .	..	1
					Total	50	65

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of Spectators (monthly average)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Nadiad	1. Nadiad	5	1,22,391
		2. Vaso	1	1,134
		Touring Talkies		
		1. Chaklasi	1	320
		2. Mahudha	1	1,180
2	Anand	Anand	5	1,05,274
		Touring Talkies		
		1. Karamsad	1	352
		2. Ode	2	471
		3. Bakrol	1	260
3	Petlad	Petlad	3	40,209
		Touring Talkies		
		Sojitra	1	1,330
4	Cambay	Cambay	2	28,222
5	Kapadwanj	Kapadwanj	2	18,157
6	Thasra	Dakor	2	13,088
		Touring Talkies		
		Thasra	1	1,872
7	Balasinor	Balasinor	1	6,896
8	Mehmedabad	Mehmedabad	1	6,046
		Touring Talkies		
		Kheda	1	22,228
9	Borsad	1. Borsad	2	15,341
		2. Anklav	1	2,460
		Total	**34**	**3,87,231**

Note :
There are no Cinema theatres in Matar Taluka.

Source :
District Magistrate, Kheda.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71

Railway Mileages in the District

	Kilometres
Broadguage	215
Meterguage	..
Narrowguage	104
No. of railway stations	64

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations	
1	2	3	
1	Anand	(1) Vasad	(7) Bhalej
		(2) Adas Road	(8) Ode
		(3) Navli	(9) Umreth
		(4) Anand	(10) Vidyanagar
		(5) Boriavi	(11) Karamsad
		(6) Sadanapura	
2	Kapadwanj	(1) Kathlal	(4) Dasalwada
		(2) Porda Bagatera	Antroli Road
		(3) Torna	(5) Kapadwanj
3	Cambay	(1) Tarapur	(4) Kalitalavadi
		(2) Yavarpura	(5) Cambay
		(3) Sayama	
4	Thasra	(1) Dakor	(4) Angadi
		(2) Thasra	(5) Sevalia
		(1) Ambav	(6) Vidya Bhavan
5	Nadiad	(1) Uttarsanda	(6) Vina
		(2) Nadiad	(7) Nadgam
		(3) Vadtal	(8) Mahudha
		(4) Pij	(9) Bhaner
		(5) Vaso	
6	Petlad	(1) Agas	(8) Malataj
		(2) Dantali	(9) Dabhou
		(3) Petlad	(10) Sojitra
		(4) Pandori	(11) Virol
		(5) Nar	(12) Wishrampura
		(6) Narnagar	(13) Sundarana
		(7) Deva	(14) Dharmaj
7	Borsad	(1) Bhetasi	(6) Virsad
		(2) Anklav	(7) Ras
		(3) Davol	(8) Kathana
		(4) Borsad	(9) Zarola
		(5) Bochasan	(10) Bhadran
8	Mehmedabad	(1) Gothaj	(3) Nenpur
		(2) Mehmedabad	(4) Kanij

Note :
There are no railway Stations in Balasinor and Matar talukas.

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS : 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

(In Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	**Total . . .**	**1960-61**	**609**	**119**	**63**	**434**	**1,225**
		1965-66	**743**	**82**	**96**	**423**	**1,344**
		1969-70	**877**	**68**	**119**	**382**	**1,446**
2	National Highway	1960-61	65	..	..	7	72
		1965-66	66	..	..	..	66
		1969-70	79	..	..	..	79
3	State Highway . .	1960-61	129	118	5	...	252
		1965-66	201	80	16	18	315
		1969-70	448	68	11	3	530
4	Major District Roads . .	1960-61	383	1	32	82	498
		1965-66	439	2	57	61	559
		1969-70	286	..	40	47	373
5	Other District Roads . .	1960-61	29	..	24	260	313
		1965-66	34	..	20	247	301
		1969-70	54	..	65	182	301
6	Village Roads . .	1960-61	3	..	2	85	90
		1965-66	3	..	3	97	103
		1969-70	10	..	3	150	163

Source :

Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings)
P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 13.3

TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Name of the Port	Year	Nature of traffic	Imports			Exports			Total of Imports & Exports		
				Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Cambay	1960-61	Foreign	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
			Coastal	...	110	110	...	6	6	...	116	116
			Total	..	**110**	**110**	..	**6**	**6**	...	**116**	**116**
		1964-65	Foreign	..	..	..	...	...	..	..	...	...
			Coastal	..	225	225	..	1	1	..	226	226
			Total	..	**225**	**225**	..	**1**	**1**	..	**226**	**226**
		1969-70	Foreign	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	...
			Coastal	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...
			Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	...

Source :

Director of Ports, Gujarat State.

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.			Location	Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintaining authority
1		2		3	4	5
1	Kheda		Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Kheda
2	Nadiad	1	Vishram Grah	II	3	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Kheda
		2	Vishram Grah	II	2	Executive Engineer, M. C. C. Division No. 2, Nadiad
3	Cambay	1	Vishram Grah	II	3	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Kheda
		2	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
		3	Dharmashala, Near Sardar Tower	III	8	Municipality, Cambay
		4	Guest House, Near Maldev Talao	I II III	2 3 5	Municipality, Cambay
4	Mahudha		Vishram Grah	I	2	Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Kheda
5	Dakor	1	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
		2	Aram Grah, Gaekwar Haveli	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
6	Kapadvanj		Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
7	Sevalia		Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
8	Thasra	1	Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
		2	Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, M. C. C. Division No. 1, Thasra
9	Virpur		Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
10	Vasad		Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
11	Borsad		Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
12	Tarapur		Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
13	Petlad		Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
14	Mehmedabad		Aram Grah	III	1	Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Nadiad
15	Kazipura Tal. Matar		Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, Irrigation Division, Ahmadabad
16	Wanakbori, Tal. Balasinor		Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, M. C. C. Division No. 1, Thasra
17	Anand		Aram Grah	III	2	Executive Engineer, M. C. C. Division No. 3, Anand

Source :

1 Superintending Engineer, (R. & B.) Ahmadabad Circle, No. 1, Ahmadabad.

2 Superintending Engineer, Ahmadabad Irrigation Project Circle, Ahmadabad.

3 Superintending Engineer Baroda Irrigation Circle Vadodara.

4 Municipality, Cambay.

TABLE 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	800	..	15	..
1962-63	1*	..	805	..	15	..
1963-64	1	10	805	5	7	..
1964-65	1	10	811	7	7	..
1965-66	1	10	815	7	7	..
1966-67	1	10	816	7	7	..
1967-68	1	10	817	8	7	..
1968-69	1	10	819	8	7	..
1969-70	1	10	820	8	7	..
1970-71	1	10	820	8	7	..

* District Local Board

Source :

1 Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2 Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3 Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality	Year	Total No. of Seats	Number of seats Reserved for			Number Returned against Unreserved seats		
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Anand	1961	17	..	..	2	..	..	..
		1966	17	..	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
2	Umreth	1961	21	1	..	2	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
3	Kapadvanj	1961	25	1	1	3	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	..	..	1
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	1
4	Cambay	1961	23	1	..	2	..	..	..
		1966	23	1	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	35	2	..	3	..	..	..
5	Nadiad	1961	34	1	..	3	..	..	..
		1966	34	1	..	3	..	..	..
		1971	35	2	..	3	..	..	..
6	Petlad	1961	28	2	..	3	..	..	..
		1966	25	3	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	3	..	2	..	..	..
7	Borsad	1961	15	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..

Source :
Municipalities of the District.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1/1/1971

Sl. No.	Number of Members						
	Ex-Officio		Elected				
	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	10	10	2	1	..	17	20

Number of Members								
Associate								Total No. of Members (Cols. 2+3 +8+16)
Members of the Parliament	*Members of the Rajya Sabha*	*Members of the Legislative Assembly*	*Collector*	*Presidents of the Municipalities*	*Nominated by the District Co-operative Union*	*Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank*	*Total* (9 to 15)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	1	15	1	7	1	1	28	69*

Source :
District Development Officer, Kheda District, Nadiad.

* This includes one additional member namely Chairman of the District Education Committee.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1/1/1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-opted.				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total (3+4)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total (6 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Anand	81	1	82	2	2	..	2	6
2	Kapadvanj	118	..	118	2	2	..	2	6
3	Cambay	84	..	84	2	2	..	2	6
4	Thasra	85	1	86	2	2	2	2	8
5	Nadiad	94	2	96	2	2	..	2	6
6	Petlad	82	1	83	2	2	..	2	6
7	Borsad	94	..	94	2	2	..	2	6
8	Mehmadabad	63	2	65	2	2	..	2	6
9	Matar	62	..	62	2	2	..	2	6
10	Balasinor	58	1	59	2	2	..	2	6

TABLE 14.4-*Concld.*

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members: Associate: M.L.A.	Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	President of Municipality	Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (11 to 16)	Total (5+10+17)
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Anand	3	1	2	3	1	1	11	99
2	Kapadvanj	2	1	1	2	1	1	8	32
3	Cambay	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	97
4	Thasra	1	1	..	2	1	1	6	100
5	Nadiad	2	1	1	3	1	1	9	111
6	Petlad	..	1	1	2	1	1	6	95
7	Borsad	..	1	1	3	1	1	7	107
8	Mehmedabad	..	1	..	2	1	1	5	76
9	Matar	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	73
10	Balasinor	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	70

Source :
(1) District Development Officer, Nadiad.
(2) Taluka Development Officer a District.

TABLE 14.5

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Members appointed as per Section 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Composition: Non Reserved Seats	Reserved Seats: Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6 to 8)	Total seats (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Anand	1	17	14	2	1	..	3	17
2	Kapadvanj	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Cambay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Thasra	1	15	11	2	1	1	4	15
5	Nadiad	2	34	28	4	2	..	6	34
6	Petlad	1	15	12	2	1	..	3	15
7	Borsad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mehmedabad	2	30	24	4	2	..	6	30
9	Matar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Balasinor	1	17	14	2	1	..	3	17

Sl. No.	Members: Non-reserved Seats: Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Nominated Members: Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	14	..	14	2	1	..	..	..	..	15	2	..	..
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	11	..	11	2	1	1	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
5	28	..	28	4	2	..	..	..	..	30	4	..	..
6	12	..	12	2	1	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	24	..	24	4	2	..	..	..	..	26	4	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	14	..	14	2	1	..	..	..	..	15	2	..	..

Source :
1. District Development Officer, Kheda.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Kheda District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram-panchayats	COMPOSITION: Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Total (6 to 8)	Total Seats (5+9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Anand	81	940	697	162	81	..	243	940
2	Kapadvanj	118	1,158	802	236	109	11	356	1,158
3	Cambay	84	826	546	168	110	2	280	826
4	Thasra	85	834	570	168	75	21	264	834
5	Nadiad	94	978	696	188	93	1	282	978
6	Petlad	82	842	591	164	87	..	251	842
7	Borsad	94	1,026	741	188	97	..	285	1,026
8	Mehmedabad	63	645	443	128	65	11	202	645
9	Matar	62	604	412	124	64	4	192	604
10	Balasinor	58	561	386	116	55	4	175	561

MEMBERS

Sl. No.	Non reserved Seats: Elected Members	Non reserved Seats: Nominated Members	Non reserved Seats: Total (11+12)	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Women	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Elected Members: Scheduled Tribes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Women	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Nominated Members: Scheduled Tribes	Total Elected Members: Male	Total Elected Members: Female	Total Nominated Members: Male	Total Nominated Members: Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	654	43	697	91	54	..	71	27	..	799	..	47	94
2	726	76	802	157	61	7	79	44	1	794	157	121	79
3	537	9	546	168	110	2	5	4	..	643	163	13	5
4	474	96	570	168	75	21	46	16	9	545	122	121	46
5	675	21	696	188	93	1	14	7	1	761	174	29	14
6	584	7	591	159	85	..	5	2	..	669	159	9	5
7	659	69	728	142	71	..	42	25	..	730	142	94	42
8	404	68	472	68	34	5	58	31	6	404	68	76	68
9	367	45	412	92	55	1	32	9	3	423	92	57	32
10	386	..	386	116	55	4	..	..	..	445	116	..	..

Source :

(1) District Development Officer, Kheda District, Nadiad.

(2) Taluka Development Officers of Kheda District.

TABLE 14.7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Area within Municipal Limits (in Sq. Km.)	Population within Municipal Limits, 1971	Total seats Including nominations	Classification of members: Nominated	Classification of members: Reserved Seats: Women	Classification of members: Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Classification of members: Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Classification of members: Non reserved	Total	Total Income (excluding opening Balance)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Anand	21.13	59,155	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	9,006
2	Umreth	20.20	24,225	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	798
3	Kapavanj	19.21	30,748	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	1,984
4	Cambay	69.24	62,097	35	..	3	2	..	30	35	3,152
5	Nadiad	28.58	1,08,269	35	..	3	2	..	30	35	4,766
6	Petlad	2.28	39,535	25	..	2	3	..	20	25	2,359
7	Borsad	24.89	30,738	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	1,040

TABLE 14.7-*Concld.*

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES 1969-70-*Concld.*

Rs. in '000

Sl. No.	Income derived from: Rates & Taxes	Realisation under Special Acts and properties	Grants and Contribution for General purposes	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance)	Expenditure Incurred: General Administration and collection charges	Public safety	Public Health & conveyance	Education	Contribution for General purposes	Miscellaneous
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2,169	450	577	5,810	8,819	446	50	1,968	437	5	5,913
2	555	47	143	53	647	142	43	317	39	10	96
3	703	250	40	991	1,842	169	41	607	318	..	707
4	1,441	169	427	1,115	3,037	235	153	1,393	46	206	1,004
5	2,877	428	1,078	383	4,857	433	192	2,179	887	328	838
6	749	862	331	417	2,378	224	103	698	256	..	1,097
7	467	168	301	104	1,346	143	46	609	57	..	491

Source :
Annual Admistration Report-1969-70 published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Income Item	1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	1.35	0.28	1.22
2	Local Rates	6.67	10.47	17.04
3	Other Taxes & Fees	..	..	..
4	Statutory Grants	27.03	23.58	28.07
5	Grants From Statutory Funds	..	..	3.30
6	Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions	88.38	154.43	189.46
7	Grants for State Scheme and Functions	76.70	123.10	228.94
8	Other Receipts	11.72	27.50	20.44
9	Total Revenue	212.52	339.36	488.47

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Expenditure Item	1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	General Administration	12.98	21.06	27.84
2	Education	91.25	148.40	177.76
3	Medical	5.29	10.85	12.07
4	Health & Sanitation	5.66	18.09	33.58
5	Agriculture	6.05	19.72	24.98
6	Animal Husbandry	1.87	3.00	4.95
7	Co-operation	0.30	0.24	0.37
8	Industries	0.66	0.84	1.00
9	C. D. Projects	17.78	27.14	22.22
10	Social Welfare	3.98	8.32	11.66
11	Irrigation	2.54	17.80	30.49
12	Public Works	24.21	31.77	75.80
13	Other Expenditure	16.76	12.58	26.90
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	189.33	319.81	449.62

Source :
Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadaba d.

TABLE 14.9

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PACHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income			
				Taxes and fees	Grants	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kapadvanj	118	..	2,167	4,809	2,006	8,982
2	Cambay	83	..	3,717	8,518	1,418	13,653
3	Borsad	93	..	6,497	6,234	2,981	15,712
4	Matar	62	..	3,262	3,264	3,204	9,730
5	Anand	81	1	10,286	4,812	3,996	19,094
6	Thasra	85	1	7,055	3,869	344	11,268
7	Nadiad	92	2	7,353	4,053	2,740	14,146
8	Petlad	82	1	8,633	6,834	2,951	18,418
9	Balasinor	58	1	4,006	4,207	785	8,998
10	Mehmedabad	63	2	6,386	7,246	8,139	21,771
	Total :	**817**	**8**	**59,362**	**53,846**	**28,564**	**141,772**

Sl. No.	Taluka	Expenditure										
		Sanitation & Health	Public works	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Kapadvanj	196	3,907	519	3	2,499	27	189	15	47	48	7,450
2	Cambay	1,432	1,348	445	..	2,625	..	..	..	..	..	5,850
3	Borsad	8,282	5,413	1,918	..	2,909	..	..	..	..	56	18,578
4	Matar	2,476	2,833	1,557	3	1,423	11	3	155	27	90	8,578
5	Anand	9,029	3,623	1,130	..	1,988	53	188	..	..	..	16,011
6	Thasra	6,716	7,607	650	..	2,309	310	90	..	..	1,553	19,235
7	Nadiad	4,683	3,345	587	36	2,010	963	171	..	..	27	11,822
8	Petlad	5,877	5,937	962	6	2,310	..	816	..	..	66	15,974
9	Balasinor	1,975	1,570	1,065	..	887	21	182	..	12	10	5,722
10	Mehmedabad	9,021	3,435	2,431	4	4,663	125	425	..	..	839	20,943
	Total	**49,687**	**39,018**	**11,264**	**52**	**23,623**	**1,510**	**2,064**	**170**	**86**	**2,689**	**130,163**

Source :
District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Nadiad	Nadiad	1	2,000	1	8,000	..	..
Anand	Anand	1	2,000	..	..	..	..
Petlad	Petlad	1	1,000	..	..	..	..
Thasra	Dakor	1	1,000	..	..	..	..
Cambay	Cambay	1	1,500	..	..	1	280
Kapadvanj	Kapadvanj	1	500	..	..	..	..
Borsad	Borsad	1	500	..	..	..	..
Total		**7**	**8,500**	**1**	**8,000**	**1**	**280**

Source :
(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.
(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
1	Anand	1	Anand Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale union Ltd.	500
		2	Ajarpura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		3	Umreth Sector Co-operative Purchase and Sale Society Ltd.	250
		4	Mogar Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Napadvanta Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Tranol Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Jitodiya Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Pansora Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
2	Kapadvanj	1	Khadal Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Chikhlod Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Dudhayal Multipupose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Anara Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
3	Cambay	1	Tarapur Co-operative Purchase and Sale union Ltd.	250
		2	Cambay Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale union Ltd.	250
		3	Gudel Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Mitali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Roni Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Nagava Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Padava Muitipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Haripura Group Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Popatval Group Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Pandad Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
4	Thasra	1	Thasra Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Sandhali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Chetarsumba Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Saiyat Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Raipur Bordi Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Dhavanagar Bandhroli Group Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Chandasav Group Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
5	Nadiad	1	Alina Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
6	Petlad	1	Bhuteli Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Petli Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Sanjaya Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Bandhani Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Borsad	1	Davol Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Valvod Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Gajana Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Kahanvadi Service union Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Joshikuva Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
		6	Kathol Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
8	Mehmedabad	1	Mehmedabad Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	500
		2	Sankhej Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Mahij Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Vansoli Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Lali Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Vasana Mavajiya Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Mankva Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Bidaj Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Devki Vansel Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Kuna Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
9	Matar	1	Limbasi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	500
		2	Matar Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		3	Nayaka Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Radhu Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Sayama Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Baroda Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Vavsangh Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Machiyel Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Matar Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Kanora Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Gobkadaj Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Vasana Buzarg Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Hariyala Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
10	Balasinor	1	Balasinor Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Pruthvirajpura Multipurpose Co-operative Society Limited	100
		3	Dev Service Union Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Jetholi Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Pruthvirajpura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Kheroli Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Vaddala Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Koyala Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Jorapura Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Koyadam Service Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 15.3

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OF THE FOOD CORPORATION OF INDIA AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	No. of Godowns	Capacity in Metric Tonnes
1	2	3	4
1 Nadiad	Nadiad	1	3,278

Source :
Food Corporation of India, Regional Office, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 16.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of Centre : Nadiad (in Rs. per Kg.)

	Commodity	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Cercals	Rice (Medium)	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.70	1.60	1.50	1.50	1.50
	Wheat	1.35	1.35	1.47	1.40	1.40	1.33	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25
	Jowar	0.80	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.87	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
	Bajri	0.75	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.87	0.90	0.75	0.70	0.70	0.60	0.60
Pulses	Gram	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.27	1.25	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
	Arhar (Dal)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Moong	1.35	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.33	1.30	1.25	1.25	1.25
	Udid	1.40	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.30	1.20	1.10	1.30	1.30

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad

Average for Year/Month		Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
	1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
	1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
	1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
	1965	135	118	120	104	120	126	129
	1966	150	125	126	106	120	138	140
	1967	189	135	132	109	125	151	167
	1968	180	148	140	110	130	159	165
	1969	181	149	147	112	135	162	167
	1970	189	159	152	114	148	172	175
January	1970	181	157	153	114	144	169	170
February	1970	182	157	152	114	144	169	170
March	1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April	1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May	1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June	1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July	1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August	1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September	1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October	1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November	1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December	1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

Source :
Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 16.2 *Concld.*

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR–*Concld.*

Centre : Bhavnagar

Average for Year/Month		Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
	1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
	1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
	1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
	1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
	1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
	1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
	1968	192	152	158	116	158	161	177
	1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
	1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January	1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February	1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March	1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April	1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May	1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June	1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July	1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August	1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September	1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October	1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November	1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December	1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source :
Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969–70

(in Rs. '000)

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital	Subscribed Capital
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and allied activities	..	..	..
2	Mining and Quarrying	1	2,500	2,325
3	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof	16	20,473	12,255
4	Proccessing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	31	93,800	33,197
5	Proccessing and manufactures not elsewhere classified	4	13,000	7,810
6	Construction and Utilities	1	500	206
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	16	7,925	1,426
8	Transport, Communications and Storage	1	250	61
9	Community and Business services	3	1,030	530
10	Personal and Other services	4	1,400	394
	Total	**77**	**140,878**	**58,204**

Source :
Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	**25**	**54**	**114**
1	Scheduled Banks	25	54	114
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	..	..	..

Source :
Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Years		
		1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	**15**	**15**	**25**
	B	**19**	**29**	**44**
1 (a)	Number of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
2 (a)	Number of State Land Development Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Land Development Banks	..	..	10
3 (a)	Number of District Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of District Co-operative Banks	19	19	34
4 (a)	Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks	..	..	..
5 (a)	Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	10	..
6 (a)	Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
7 (a)	Number of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	13	15	23
(b)	Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..

Source :
Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Autho-rised agents
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	11,422	494.97	880
2	1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963)	12,939	547.83	982
3	1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964)	12,101	550.20	986
4	1964-65	9,870	528.60	939
5	1965-66	9,796	547.39	950
6	1966-67	9,246	546.53	983
7	1967-68	10,526	687.81	1,025
8	1968-69	10,890	779.55	1,021
9	1969-70	11,067	952.36	1,011
10	1970-71	17,663	1,521.50	1,034

Note :
Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963 the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

Source :
Divisional Manager, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
		NADIAD TALUKA			
1	Vadtal	Jal Jhilani Agiarash	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	35,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
2	Nadiad	Santram fair	Magh Sud 15 (February)	20,000-25,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
3	Vadtal	Dev Diwali	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	18,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
4	Chaklashi	Varahi Matas Havan	Bhadrapad Sud 14 (September)	12,000	Boriavi 6 1/2 Km. Bus
5	Chaklashi	Randhali Matas Havan	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	12,000	Boriavi 6 1/2 Km. Bus
6	Chaklashi	Kalka Mataji's Havan	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	12,000	Boriavi 6 1/2 Km. Bus
7	Pij	Kapileshwer Mahadev fair	Every Monday of Shravan (August)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
8	Vadtal	Shravani Punam fair	Shravan Sud 15 (August)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
9	Vadtal	Chaitri Punam fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
10	Vadtal	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
11	Chaklashi	Navratri	Ashvin Sud 10 (October)	6,000-8,000	Boriavi 6 1/2 Km. Bus
12	Chaklashi	Bhathiji festival	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	5,000-6,000	Boriavi 6 1/2 Km. Bus
13	Chaklashi	Ganapati Utsav fair	Bhadrapad Sud 14 (September)	4,000-5,000	Boriavi 6 1/2 Km. Bus
14	Mahudha	Jahera Pir Urs	Safar 10	4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
15	Dabhan	Jal Jhilani Ekadashi	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	3,500	Nadiad 5 Km.
16	Arjanpur Kot	Banaiya fair Ambli Ekadashi	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	3,000-4,000	Vina 5 Km.
17	Uttarsanda	Sadansha Pir fair	Rajab 10	3,000-4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
18	Mahmdpura	Bhathiji Maharaj fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	3,000	Boriavi 3/4 Km.
19	Mahudha	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
20	Chaklashi	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000-2,300	Boriavi 6 1/2 Km. Bus
21	Chaklashi	Dharo Atham	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	2,000-2,100	Boriavi 6 1/2 Km. Bus
22	Degam	Bhutnath Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	2,000	Nadiad 11 Km.
23	Chaklashi	Amar Saiyed Pir Urs	Shaaban 9	2,000	Boriavi 6 1/2 Km. Bus
24	Pij	Gandhi Jayanti	Bhadrapad Sud 12 (September)	2,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
25	Vaso	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,600	Rly. Stn. Bus
26	Kadi	Kadi fair Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500-2,000	Mahudha 6 1/2 Km. Bus
27	Salun (Vanta)	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000-1,500	Nadiad 5 1/2 Km.
28	Chunel	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000	Umreth 9 1/2 Km. Bus
29	Maholel	Maholel Mahadev fair Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000	Nadiad 29 Km. Bus
30	Heranj	Jal Jhilana Ekadashi	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	700	Umreth 12 1/2 Km. Bus
31	Hathaj	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	500	Vina 3/4 Km. Bus
32	Paldi	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	100-200	Nadiad 14 1/2 Km. Bus
33	Sanali	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	100-200	Nadgam 6 1/2 Km.
		KAPADVANJ TALUKA			
34	Vaghajipur	Utkantheshwer Mahadev fair, Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	27,000	Kapadvanj 16 Km. Bus

TABLE 18.1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS *Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
		KAPADWANJ TALUKA-*Concld.*			
35	Kapadwanj	Moti Ratnagar Mataji fair	Bhadrapad Sud 12-15 (September)	25,000-30,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
36	Pithai	Pitheshweri Mataji fair	Bhadrapad Sud 8-9 (September)	10,000	Kathlal, 12 1/2 Km. Bus
37	Fagvel	Bhathiji fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	5,000	Thasra, 16 Km. Bus
38	Vaghajipur	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000	Kapadwanj, 16 Km. Bus
39	Vaghajipur	Bhadarvi Amas fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	5,000	Kapadwanj, 16 Km. Bus
40	Kapadwanj	Dadu Badshah Shahid day	Muharram 12	5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
41	Torna	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	4,000-5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
42	Lasundra	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	4,000	Kapadwanj, 17 1/2 Km. Bus
43	Mirapur	Somnath Mahadev fair Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	3,000-3,500	Kapadwanj, 1 1/2 Km.
44	Kapadwanj	Nani Ratnagar Mataji fair	Bhadrapad Sud 12-14 (September)	2,500 3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
45	Kapadwanj	Saiyed Khojbin Malak Shaheb Urs	Zil-Hijja 6	2,000-2,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
46	Anara	Ambaji Mata fair	Bhadrapad Sud 14 (September)	1,100-1,250	Kathlal, 6 1/2 Km.
47	Anara (Barsida)	Barsida Pir Urs	Shawwal 11	1,100-1,200	Kathlal, 6 1/2 Km.
48	Telnar	Kedareshwar Mahadev fair Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500-700	Kapadwanj, 11 Km.
		MEHMEDABAD TALUKA			
49	Kaira	Kali Chaudash	Ashvin Vad 14 (October)	10,000-15,000	Mehmedabad, 12 Km. Bus
50	Kaira	Bhaibij	Kartik Sud 2 (November)	10,000-15,000	Mehmedabad, 12 Km. Bus
51	Haldarvas	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	7,000	Mehmedabad, 19 Km. Bus
52	Haldarvas	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	7,000	Mehmedabad, 19 Km. Bus
53	Mehmedabad	Dharo Atham	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
54	Kanij	Gokulashtami (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Rly. Stn.
55	Sojali	Mubarak Saiyed Urs	Ramzan 9-10	1,000	Mehmedabad, 3 Km.
56	Kanij	Bhathi Khatri fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	1,000	Rly. Stn.
		MATAR TALUKA			
57	Pariaj	Ratdeshwer fair	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	5,000	Tarapur 8 Km.
58	Radhu	Kamnath Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 12 (August)	3,000	Dholka, 12 1/2 Km. Bus
59	Hariala	Khodiyar Mata fair	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	2,000	Mehmedabad, 9 1/2 Km.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MATAR TALUKA-*Concld.*		
60	Matar	Sachadev Festival	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	1,500	Vaso, 12 Km. Bus
61	Matar	Sachadev Festival	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	1,500	Vaso, 12 Km. Bus
62	Kaloli	Kaloli Hanuman fair	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	1,200	Dholka, 12 1/2 Km. Bus
63	Naika	Ramnath Mahadev fair Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	1,000-1,200	Barejadi, 23 Km. Bus
64	Sandhana	Hajarat Taj Sha Pir Urs	Rajab 14	1,000	Nadiad, 11 Km. Bus
65	Aslali	Shikotar Mata fair	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	1,000	Vaso, 11 Km. Bus
66	Matar	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000	Vaso, 12 Km. Bus
67	Matar	Hajarat Atanshah Pir Urs	Rajab 1	1,000	Vaso, 12 Km. Bus
68	Damri	Mahakali fair	Bhadrapad Sud 4 (September)	1,000	Barejadi, 11 Km.
			ANAND TALUKA		
69	Sarsa	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	20,000-25,000	Navli, 5 Km. Bus
70	Anand	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	12,000-14,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
71	Lambhvel	Kalichaudas	Ashvin Vad 12, Kartik Sud 1 (October, November)	10,000	Anand, 5 Km. Bus
72	Lambhvel	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	8,000-12,000	Boriavi, 3 Km. Bus
73	Jitodiya	Mahadev fair (Maha Shivratri)	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000-10,000	Anand, 4 1/2 Km. Bus
74	Jitodiya	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000-10,000	Anand, 4 1/2 Km. Bus
75	Vasad	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	5,000-7,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
76	Vasad	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000-7,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
77	Valasan	Meladi Mata fair	Bhadrapad Sud 9 (September)	5,000-6,000	Karasad, 3 Km. Bus
78	Shili	Manba Mataji fair	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	5,000	Ode, 5 Km. Bus
79	Khanpur	Kamnath Mahadev fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	5,000	Navli, 14 1/2 Km. Bus
80	Bhalej	Dharo Atham fair	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
81	Valasan	Bhathi Khatri fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	4,000-5,000	Karamsad, 3 Km. Bus
82	Hadgood	Kamalsha Pir Urs	Shawwal-2	500	Anand, 5 Km.
			THASRA TALUKA		
83	Dakor	Manekthari Punam	Ashvin Vad 15 (October)	100,000-125,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
84	Dakor	Holi	Phalgun Sud 11 to Vad 1 (March)	23,366	Rly. Stn. Bus
85	Dakor	Gokul Atham (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	20,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
86	Sarnal	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	10,000	Thasra, 6 1/2 Km.
87	Sarnal	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	10,000	Thasra, 6 1/2 Km.
88	Dakor	Dev Diwali	Kartik Sud 15 (November)	6,955	Rly. Stn. Bus
89	Dakor	Annakut fair	Kartik Sud 1 (November)	5,000-6,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
90	Jargal	Dariai Pir Shaheb Urs	Rabi-us-sani 11	5,000	Thasra, 1 1/2 Km. Bus

TABLE 18.1-*Contd.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			THASRA TALUKA-*Concld.*		
91	Dakor	Rath Yatra	Ashadh Sud 2 (July)	4,454	Rly. Stn. Bus
92	Dakor	Dev Uthi (Prabodhini) Agiarash	Kartik Sud 11 (November)	2,000-3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
93	Dakor	Gopastami	Kartik Sud 8 (November)	2,000-3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
94	Dakor	Gandhi fair	January 30	1,000-1,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
95	Sarnal	Sama Pancham	Bhadrapad Sud 5 (September)	1,000	Thasra, 6 1/2 Km.
96	Menpura	Ramdev Pir fair Janmastami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	800-1,000	Sevalia, 8 Km. Bus
97	Menpura	Mahashivratri	Magh Sud 14 (February)	800-1,000	Sevalia, 8 Km. Bus
			BALASINOR TALUKA		
98	Birpur	Dariai Pir fair	Rabi-us-sani 10-11	5,000-6,000	Lunawada, 16 Km. Bus
99	Koydam	Zala fair	Bhadrapad Vad 14 (September)	4,000-5,000	Lunawada, 24 Km.
100	Pandva	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000-2,500	Sevalia, 30 Km. Bus
101	Vasadra	Zala fair	Second Sunday of Bhadrapad (September)	2,000-2,500	Sevalia, 32 Km. Bus
102	Birpur	Gokulashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Lunawada, 16 Km. Bus
103	Jetholi	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	2,000	Sevalia, 31 Km. Bus
104	Jetholi	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Sevalia, 31 Km. Bus
105	Saroda	Saroda fair	Ashvin Vad 8 (October)	1,700-2,000	Sevalia, 23 Km. Bus
106	Saradia	Zala fair	Bhadrapad Sud 14 (September)	1,000-1,500	Lunawada, 11 Km.
107	Balasinor Bhim-Bhamarda Hill	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000-1,500	Sevalia, 16 Km. Bus
108	Koyla	Chadia fair	Phalgun Vad 3 (March)	800	Lunawada, 23 Km.
109	Navagam	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	600-700	Sevalia, 24 Km. Bus
110	Debhari	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	500	Lunawada, 23 Km. Bus
111	Navagam	Ambali Ekadashi	Phalgun Sud 11 (March)	400	Sevalia, 24 Km. Bus
112	Rasulpur	Kadam Khandi festival	Phalgun Sud 4 (March)	300-500	Lunawada, 12 1/2 Km.
113	Debhai (Hamlet-Duntla)	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	300	Lunawada, 23 Km. Bus
114	Janod	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	200	Sevalia, 26 Km. Bus.
			PETLAD TALUKA		
115	Sojitra	Khajai Mata fair	Bhadarpad Sud 14 (September)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
116	Piplav	Ashapuri Mata fair	Bhadarpad Sud 8-9 (September)	5,000	Petlad, 6 1/2 Km. Bus
117	Petlad	Ramnatha Mahadev fair	Bhadarpad Sud 11 (September)	4,000-6,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
118	Gada	Gadeshweri Mata fair	Bhadarpad Sud 14 (September)	3,000	Sojitra, 5 Km. Bus

TABLE 18.1-*Concld.*

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			PETLAD TALUKA-*Concld.*		
119	Deva Vanta	Bhabharam fair	Bhadarpad Vad 8 (September)	2,500	Rly. Stn. Bus
120	Sansej	Ahpal fair	Shravan Vad 5 (August)	1,200	Tarapur, 1 1/2 Km.
			CAMBAY TALUKA		
121	Cambay	Muharram	Muharram 10	25,000-30,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
122	Cambay	Chaitri Punam	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	13,000-15,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
123	Kanisa	Kamnath Mahadev fair	Vyatipat in month of Sharvan (August)	8,000	Sayma, 3 Km. Bus
124	Hariyan	Hariyan Pir fair	Shaaban 14-15	6,000	Sayma, 2/12 Km.
125	Lunej	Vaduchi Mataji fair	Bhadarpad Sud 14 (September)	5,000	Cambay, 6 1/2 Km. Bus
126	Magra	Koteshwar Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	3,000-4,000	Cambay, 6 1/2 Km.
127	Budhej	Jal-Jhilani Ekadashi	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	900-1,000	Tarapur, 9 1/2 Km. Bus
128	Jinaj	Dharo Atham (Durva Ashtami)	Bhadrapad Sud 8 (September)	200-300	Sayma, 6 1/2 Km.
			BORSAD TALUKA		
129	Bochasan	Swaminarayan Mandir fair Jal-Jhilani Ekadashi	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	8,000-10,000	Rly. Stn.
130	Valvod	Valvod (Chaitri Punam fair)	Chaitra Sud 15 (April)	2,000-3,000	Bhadran, 11 Km. Bus

Note :

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian calendar also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu calendar followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i. e., New moon and not Purnima, i. e. Full moon day.
3. Km.=Kilometres.

Source :

District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE 18.2

ANCIENT MONUMENTS

Sl. No.	Monuments	Name of the Town/ Village/Place	Period of architecture to which it belongs	Discription
1	2	3	4	5
1	Stepwell	Borsad	1497 AD	Stepwell
2	Jami Masjid	Cambay	1325 AD	Masjid
3	Galteshwar Mahadev Temple	Sarnal	C. 10 Cent. AD	Temple
4	Mubarak Sayyed Tomb	Sojali	1484 AD	Tomb
5	Tombs of Saif-ud-din and Nizam-ud-din	Sojali	1325 AD	Tombs
6	Kund and Arch	Kapavanj	C. 12th Cent.	Kund with toran
7	Stepwell	Kapadvanj	C. 12th Cent.	Stepwell
8	Vori Vav	Kapadvanj	C. 12th Cent.	Stepwell
9	Stepwell	Mehmedabad	C. 15th Cent.	Stepwell

Source :

1 Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2 Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India Western Circle, Vadodara.

SECTION II

CENSUS TABLES

(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computors, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20% of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computors. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10% sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20% sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computor.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pinoeer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series:-

A-Series	General Population Tables
B-Series	Economic Tables
C-Series	Social and Cultural Tables
D-Series	Migration Tables
E-Series	Establishment Tables
F-Series	Fertility Tables
G-Series	Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel
H-Series	Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume:-

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the State
Annexture to Apppendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in Cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
Appendix II to Table A-I	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	Districts showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971
A-III	Villages classified by Population
Appendix to Table A-III	Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500, (2) 500-1,999, (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level
A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with variation since 1901.

Appendix I to Table A-IV	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971
Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV	List with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971
Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV	Places with population of under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971
Appendix II to Table A-IV	Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area
Special Appendix to Table A-IV	Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B-SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A	Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups
B-II	Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V	Mother-Tongue
C-VII	Religion
C-VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among scheduled castes.
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A	Scheduled Caste classified by literates and illiterates
C-VIII-Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types.
E-II Part A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment
E-II Part B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size or Employment
E-II Part C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishment classified by Industry Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment
E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment
E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A & B volume.

The release of Census Tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :—

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I (Full Count Tables)

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II (Sample Tables)

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidenpendence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent'. In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enongh for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a 'non-worker'. For regular work in Industry, Trade or Service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961, which is as follows :

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75% of the male working population was non-agricultural

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile)

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called Urban Agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activities and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, viz., workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' & 'b' viz., Category V(a)-Workers at household industry and Category V(b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc., other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non-workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea-stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A 'census' house is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

Establishment

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work,

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period : The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged to regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing, and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi, etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred Fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other corps such as sugar-cane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing,

vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Household Industry

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or whithin the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as 'O' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as 'O' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations :

H : Hinduism
I : Islam
C : Christianity
S : Sikhism
B : Buddhism
J : Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the persons belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording

the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother Tongue

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior Census Officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C-II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

A—GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in Sq. Kms., density of population per Sq. Km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding of area figures of less than one Km.^{2} given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book vo'umes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A Series given in the present volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the town group has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomerations'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix-I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexture showing particulars of villages involved in charges of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix-II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as towns while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appenpix-III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately.

A-II Decadal variation in Population since 1901

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A-III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000-9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000-4,999
200 - 499	5,000-9,999
500 - 999	
1,000 - 1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0-499, 500-1,999, 2,000-4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. kilometres. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size: I Population of over 100,000; II-Population of 50,000-99,999; III-Population of 20,000-49,999; IV-Population of 10,000-19,999; V-Population 5,000-9,999 and VI-Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to dacade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i. e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special Appendix to Table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A-IV	Page No.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Anand	Anand	II/2	74	
2	Balasinor	Balasinor	IV/1	75	
3	Borsad	Borsad	III/3	75	
4	Cambay	Cambay	II/1	74	
5	Dakor	Thasra	IV/3(i)	76	
6	Kapadvanj	Kapadvanj	III/2	75	
7	Kheda	Mehmedabad	IV/5	76	
8	Mehmedabad	Mehmedabad	IV/2	75	
9	Nadiad	Nadiad	I/1	74	
10	Pali	Thasra	V/1	77	
11	Petlad	Petlad	III/1	75	
12	Sojitra	Petlad	IV/6	76	
13	Thasra	Thasra	V/2	77	
14	Umreth	Anand	III/4	75	
15	Vallabh Vidyanagar	Anand	IV/4	76	
16	Vasad	Anand	V/3	77	
17	Vaso	Nadiad	IV/7	76	

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.^{2}	Population per Km.^{2}	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**† 7,194.0**	**341**	**957**	**5**	**17**	**436,327**	**448,851**	**2,451,387**	**1,294,271**	**1,157,116**
	R	**6,865.9**	**286**	**957**	**5**	..	**346,970**	**357,548**	**1,962,357**	**1,034,923**	**927,434**
	U	**328.1**	**1,490**	..	..	**17**	**89,357**	**91,303**	**489,030**	**259,348**	**229,682**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	497.0	348	75	..	2	31,799	32,611	173,152	90,462	82,690
	R	462.2	303	75	..	..	25,487	26,212	140,227	73,241	66,986
	U	34.8	947	..	..	2	6,312	6,399	32,925	17,221	15,704
Mehmedabad N.P.	U	13.15	1,338	..	..	1	3,241	3,286	17,592	9,220	8,372
Kheda N.P.	U	21.62	709	..	..	1	3,071	3,113	15,333	8,001	7,332
Nadiad Taluka	T	662.8	568	100	..	2	69,094	70,501	376,627	199,666	176,961
	R	622.7	414	100	..	..	47,165	48,277	257,744	136,846	120,898
	U	40.1	2,962	..	..	2	21,929	22,224	118,883	62,820	56,063
Nadiad M	U	28.58	3,788	..	..	1	19,965	20,219	108,269	57,331	50,938
Vaso V.P.	U	11.55	919	..	..	1	1,964	2,005	10,614	5,489	5,125
Anand Taluka	T	676.0	590	76	..	4	69,856	72,618	399,076	214,200	184,876
	R	618.7	474	76	..	..	50,888	53,193	292,966	155,607	137,359
	U	57.3	1,852	..	..	4	18,968	19,425	106,110	58,593	47,517
Anand M	U	21.13	2,800	..	..	1	10,425	10,566	59,155	32,171	26,984
*Vallabh Vidyanagar N.P.	U	2.30	6,743	..	..	1	2,776	2,910	15,509	9,981	5,528
Umreth M	U	20.20	1,199	..	..	1	4,511	4,640	24,225	12,647	11,578
Vasad V.P.	U	13.66	529	..	..	1	1,256	1,309	7,221	3,794	3,427
Petlad Taluka	T	474.1	541	81	..	2	47,270	48,907	256,693	136,163	120,530
	R	457.5	446	81	..	..	37,949	39,064	204,253	108,655	95,598
	U	16.6	31,55	..	..	2	9,321	9,843	52,440	27,508	24,932
Petlad M	U	2.28	17,340	..	..	1	6,849	7,312	39,535	20,962	18,573
Sojitra N.P.	U	14.34	900	..	..	1	2,472	2,531	12,905	6,546	6,359
Borsad Taluka	T	609.4	494	95	..	1	53,153	54,791	301,054	159,837	141,217
	R	584.5	462	95	..	..	47,979	49,454	270,316	143,753	126,563
	U	24.9	1,235	..	..	1	5,174	5,337	30,738	16,084	14,654
Borsad M	U	24.89	1,235	..	..	1	5,174	5,337	30,738	16,084	14,654
Cambay Taluka	T	1,194.8	185	99	2	1	39,121	40,415	221,139	116,374	104,765
	R	1,125.6	141	99	2	..	27,977	29,143	159,042	84,211	74,831
	U	69.2	897	..	..	1	11,144	11,272	62,097	32,163	29,934
Cambay M	U	69.24	897	..	..	1	11,144	11,272	62,097	32,163	29,934
Matar Taluka	R	577.0	229	82	..	..	23,472	24,543	132,084	69,800	62,284
Kapa dvanj Talua	T	984.8	274	159	..	1	47,654	48,214	269,764	139,968	129,796
	R	965.6	248	159	..	..	41,843	42,345	239,016	123,950	115,066
	U	19.2	1,601	..	..	1	5,811	5,869	30,748	16,018	14,730
Kapadvanj M	U	19.21	1,601	..	..	1	5,811	5,869	30,748	16,018	14,730

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.^{2}	Population per Km.^{2}	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of households	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Balasinor Taluka	T	552.3	238	98	1	1	21,928	22,439	131,513	67,727	63,786
	R	530.7	212	98	1	..	18,426	18,801	112,306	57,715	54,591
	U	21.6	888	..	..	1	3,502	3,638	19,207	10,012	9,195
Balasinor N.P.	U	21.64	888	..	..	1	3,502	3,638	19,207	10,012	9,195
Thasra Taluka	T	659.9	188	92	2	3	32,980	33,812	190,285	100,074	90,211
	R	615.5	251	92	2	..	25,784	26,516	154,403	81,145	73,258
	U	44.4	808	..	..	3	7,196	7,296	35,882	18,929	16,953
Thasra V.P.	U	14.41	684	..	..	1	1,888	1,901	9,851	5,116	4,735
Dakor Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	3,406	3,445	16,092	8,567	7,525
(i) Dakor N.P.	U	15.52	974	..	..	1	3,203	3,239	15,112	8,024	7,088
(ii) Rakhial O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	203	206	980	543	437
*Pali V.P.	U	14.47	687	..	..	1	1,902	1,950	9,939	5,246	4,693

Note :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns for 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(iii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures bacause the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iv) The density figures (Persons per Km.^{2}) shown under Col. 4 for urban area of district/taluka/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table for 'Total' and 'Rural'. The density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations, i.e., O.G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table.

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
O. G. = Out Growth

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000

Note : Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded.

District/Taluka/Mahal	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total rural population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total urban population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHEDA DISTRICT	**74**	**540,616**	**27.55**			
Mehmedabad	5	30,402	1.55			
Nadiad	10	84,826	4.32			
Anand	16	143,495	7.31			
Petlad	9	63,325	3.23			
Borsad	13	83,161	4.24			
Cambay	6	39,546	2.01			
Matar	3	20,554	1.05			
Kapadvanj	7	47,309	2.41			
Balasinor	2	10,594	0.54			
Thasra	3	17,404	0.89			

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**6,252**	**30,388**	**16,705**	**13,683**	**1,590**	**14,174**	**11,705**	**2,469**
	R	**5,427**	**27,462**	**14,937**	**12,525**	**396**	**2,931**	**2,103**	**828**
	U	**825**	**2,926**	**1,768**	**1,158**	**1,194**	**11,243**	**9,602**	**1,641**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	532	2,774	1,527	1,247	22	245	178	67
	R	460	2,502	1,368	1,134	3	53	50	3
	U	72	272	159	113	19	192	128	64
Nadiad Taluka	T	868	4,079	2,293	1,786	387	2,594	1,871	723
	R	666	3,428	1,881	1,547	135	446	419	27
	U	202	651	412	239	252	2,148	1,452	696
Nadiad City M	U	186	581	373	208	249	2,138	1,442	696
Anand Taluka	T	930	3,781	2,147	1,634	821	8,449	7,434	1,015
	R	744	3,245	1,817	1,428	139	1,048	613	435
	U	186	536	330	206	682	7,401	6,821	580
Petlad Taluka	T	734	3,318	1,846	1,472	65	429	247	182
	R	607	2,704	1,472	1,232	31	207	87	120
	U	127	614	374	240	34	222	160	62

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION-*Contd.*

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of House-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of House-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Borsad Taluka	T	454	2,034	1,143	891	23	745	471	274
	R	377	1,736	978	758	17	620	448	172
	U	77	298	165	133	6	125	23	102
Cambay Taluka	T	794	4,176	2,209	1,967	97	526	431	95
	R	764	4,083	2,154	1,929	10	101	92	9
	U	30	93	55	38	87	425	339	86
Matar Taluka	T	807	4,267	2,278	1,989	15	322	280	42
	R	807	4,267	2,278	1,989	15	322	280	42
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	417	2,279	1,229	1,050	91	309	290	19
	R	381	2,161	1,168	993	43	104	87	17
	U	36	118	61	57	48	205	203	2
Balasinor Taluka	T	241	1,237	680	557	20	219	188	31
	R	207	1,122	605	517	1	5	2	3
	U	34	115	75	40	19	214	186	28
Thasra Taluka	T	475	2,443	1,353	1,090	49	336	315	21
	R	414	2,214	1,216	998	2	25	25	..
	U	61	229	137	92	47	311	290	21

Note :

M=Municipality

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHEDA	1901	1,037,249	..	..	546,909	490,340
	1911	1,016,501	— 20,748	— 2.00	544,964	471,537
	1921	1,032,490	+ 15,989	+ 1.57	551,574	480,916
	1931	1,123,196	+ 90,706	+ 8.79	599,040	524,156
	1941	1,336,297	+213,101	+18.97	704,922	631,375
	1951	1,612,426	+276,129	+20.66	843,250	769,176
	1961	1,977,540	+365,114	+22.64	1,039,720	937,820
	1971	2,451,387	+473,847	+23.96	1,294,271	1,157,116

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km.^{2})	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km.^{2})	1961 population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
KHEDA	7,194.0	2,451,387	6,788.0	1,977,540	1,977,540	

A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

I—Villages with less

District/Taluka/Mahal	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200-499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KHEDA DISTRICT	**957**	**1,962,357**	**1,034,923**	**927,434**	**39**	**2,546**	**2,278**	**87**	**16,726**	**14,948**
1 Mehmedabad	75	140,227	73,241	66,986	8	513	443	3	700	602
2 Nadiad	100	257,744	136,846	120,898	1	80	66	5	966	824
3 Anand	76	292,966	155,607	137,359	..	..	..	1	185	148
4 Petlad	81	204,253	108,655	95,598	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Borsad	95	270,316	143,753	126,563	..	..	..	1	136	134
6 Cambay	99	159,042	84,211	74,831	2	166	156	18	3,173	2,775
7 Matar	82	132,084	69,800	62,284	2	170	152	9	2,014	1,812
8 Kapadvanj	159	239,016	123,950	115,066	13	761	639	28	5,480	4,970
9 Balasinor	98	112,306	57,715	54,591	13	856	822	17	3,037	2,772
10 Thasra	92	154,403	81,145	73,258	..	..	..	5	1,035	911

A-III

Villages with

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KHEDA	**957**	**1,962,357**	**1,034,923**	**927,434**	**126**	**19,272**	**17,226**

BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
195	**74,688**	67,949	**298**	**226,028**	**202,887**	**264**	**429,845**	**383,846**	**65**	**223,742**	**200,817**	**9**	**61,348**	**54,709**	
14	4,938	4,534	24	17,161	15,633	21	34,152	31,149	5	15,777	14,625	..	..	..	1
17	6,957	6,132	33	26,279	23,498	34	57,678	50,438	8	27,550	24,342	2	17,336	15,598	2
5	2,011	1,728	22	17,810	15,833	32	59,806	51,950	11	43,558	38,762	5	32,237	28,938	3
10	4,027	3,533	32	25,917	21,981	30	45,474	39,996	9	33,237	30,088	..	..	..	4
6	2,409	2,142	32	25,101	21,961	43	71,862	63,410	12	37,850	33,369	1	6,395	5,547	5
25	9,696	8,832	29	21,183	18,794	19	29,030	25,691	6	20,963	18,583	..	..	..	6
22	8,089	7,328	27	19,551	17,422	19	29,096	25,896	3	10,880	9,674	..	..	..	7
39	14,927	13,778	42	31,591	29,419	30	46,461	43,681	6	19,350	17,953	1	5,380	4,626	8
22	7,994	7,538	32	22,619	21,480	12	17,865	16,729	2	5,344	5,250	..	..	..	9
35	13,640	12,404	25	18,816	16,866	24	38,421	34,906	3	9,233	8,171	..	..	..	10

APPENDIX

population

500 to 1,999			2,000 to 4,999			5,000 and above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
493	**300,716**	**270,836**	**264**	**429,845**	**383,846**	**74**	**285,090**	**255,526**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES					
					1 Urban Agglomeration and 16 Towns					
		Kheda	**1901**			**188,391**	..	..	**96,342**	**92,049**
			1911			**165,376**	**—23,015**	**—12.22**	**85,396**	**79,980**
			1921			**172,135**	**+ 6,759**	**+ 4.09**	**90,033**	**82,102**
			1931			**194,879**	**+22,744**	**+13.21**	**102,463**	**92,416**
			1941			**234,538**	**+39,659**	**+20.35**	**122,619**	**111,919**
			1951			**287,938**	**+53,400**	**+22.77**	**150,646**	**137,292**
			1961			**368,002**	**+80,064**	**+27.81**	**195,441**	**172,561**
			1971			**489,030**	**+121,028**	**+32.89**	**259,348**	**229,682**
					CLASS I (100,000 and above)–1 Town					
1	Nadiad	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	31,435	..	..	16,664	14,771
			1911	M	N.A.	27,145	— 4,290	—13.65	14,364	12,781
			1921	M	N.A.	31,939	+ 4,794	+17.66	17,435	14,504
			1931	M	N.A.	34,584	+ 2,645	+ 8.28	18,528	16,056
			1941	M	N.A.	46,510	+11,926	+34.48	24,801	21,709
			1951	M	28.49	62,645	+16,135	+34.69	33,268	29,377
			1961	M	28.28	78,952	+16,307	+26.03	41,893	37,059
			1971	M	28.58	108,269	+29,317	+37.13	57,331	50,938
					CLASS II (50,000–99,999)–2 Towns					
1	Cambay	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	31,780	..	..	15,654	16,126
			1911	M	N.A.	28,098	— 3,682	—11.59	13,858	14,240
			1921	M	N.A.	27,251	— 847	— 3.01	13,547	13,704
			1931	M	N.A.	31,877	+ 4,626	+16.98	16,296	15,581
			1941	M	N.A.	34,941	+ 3,064	+ 9.61	17,862	17,079
			1951	M	33.93	39,038	+ 4,097	+11.73	19,973	19,065
			1961	M	4.43	51,291	+12,253	+31.39	26,625	24,666
			1971	M	69.24	62,097	+10,806	+21.07	32,163	29,934
2	Anand	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	10,010	..	..	5,482	4,528
			1911	M	N.A.	10,139	+ 129	+ 1.29	5,595	4,544
			1921	M	N.A.	11,054	+ 915	- 9.02	6,173	4,881
			1931	M	N.A.	11,660	+ 606	+ 5.48	6,517	5,143
			1941	M	N.A.	17,154	+ 5,494	-47.12	9,260	7,894
			1951	M	17.61	25,767	+ 8,613	+50.21	14,091	11,676
			1961	M	21.26	40,458	+14,691	+57.01	22,369	18,089
			1971	M	21.13	59,155	+18,697	+46.21	32,171	26,984

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
			CLASS III (20,000-49,999)-4 Towns							
1	Petlad	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	15,282	..	..	7,887	7,395
			1911	M	N.A.	14,863	— 419	— 2.74	7,852	7,011
			1921	M	N.A.	15,159	+ 296	+ 1.99	8,091	7,068
			1931	M	N.A.	19,236	+ 4,077	+26.89	10,290	8,946
			1941	M	N.A.	23,928	+ 4,692	+24.39	12,803	11,125
			1951	M	7.25	29,667	+ 5,739	+23.98	15,770	13,897
			1961	M	9.19	35,239	+ 5,572	+18.78	18,613	16,626
			1971	M	2.28	39,535	+ 4,296	+12.19	20,962	18,573
2	Kapadvanj	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	15,405	..	..	7,340	8,065
			1911	M	N.A.	13,126	— 2,279	—14.79	6,253	6,873
			1921	M	N.A.	14,794	+ 1,668	+12.71	7,234	7,560
			1931	M	N.A.	16,556	+ 1,762	+11.91	8,343	8,213
			1941	M	N.A.	20,075	+ 3,519	+21.26	10,254	9,821
			1951	M	20.98	22,319	+ 2,244	+11.18	11,599	10,720
			1961	M	4.17	27,053	+ 4,734	+21.21	14,217	12,836
			1971	M	19.21	30,748	+ 3,695	+13.66	16,018	14,730
3	Borsad	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	13,001	..	..	6,680	6,321
			1911	M	N.A.	11,860	— 1,141	— 8.78	6,161	5,699
			1921	M	N.A.	12,116	+ 256	+ 2.16	6,403	5,713
			1931	M	N.A.	13,191	+ 1,075	+ 8.87	6,995	6,196
			1941	M	N.A.	16,937	+ 3,746	+28.40	8,745	8,192
			1951	M	24.86	20,637	+ 3,700	+21.85	10,633	10,004
			1961	M	24.89	24,704	+ 4,067	+19.71	12,823	11,881
			1971	M	24.89	30,738	+ 6,034	+24.43	16,084	14,654
4	Umreth	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	15,549	..	..	7,899	7,650
			1911	M	N.A.	13,651	— 1,898	—12.21	7,112	6,539
			1921	M	N.A.	14,024	+ 373	+ 2.73	7,255	6,769
			1931	M	N.A.	14,779	+ 755	+ 5.38	7,809	6,970
			1941	M	N.A.	16,949	+ 2,170	+14.68	8,760	8,189
			1951	M	16.58	18,674	+ 1,725	+10.18	9,731	8,943
			1961	M	17.40	21,244	+ 2,570	+13.76	10,993	10,251
			1971	M	20.20	24,225	+ 2,981	+14.03	12,647	11,578
			CLASS IV (10,000-19,999)-1 Urban Agglomeration and 6 Towns							
1	Balasinor	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	8,530	..	..	4,069	4,461
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	8,157	— 373	— 4.37	3,920	4,237
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	8,456	+ 299	+ 3.67	4,136	4,320
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	9,710	+ 1,254	+14.83	4,928	4,782
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	11,593	+ 1,883	+19.39	5,847	5,746
			1951	M	17.87	13,069	+ 1,476	+12.73	6,756	6,313
			1961	M	1.86	15,569	+ 2,500	+19.13	8,166	7,403
			1971	N.P.	21.64	19,207	+ 3,638	+23.37	10,012	9,195
2	Mehmedabad	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	8,166	..	..	4,089	4,077
			1911	M	N.A.	6,330	— 1,836	—22.48	3,299	3,031
			1921	M	N.A.	6,238	— 92	— 1.45	3,174	3,064
			1931	M	N.A.	7,116	+ 878	+14.08	3,648	3,468
			1941	M	N.A.	7,834	+ 718	+10.09	3,984	3,850
			1951	M	4.40	9,492	+1,658	+21.16	4,934	4,558
			1961	M	5.18	12,561	+3,069	+32.33	6,511	6,050
			1971	N.P.	13.15	17,592	+5,031	+40.05	9,220	8,372

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	Dakor Urban Agglomeration	Kheda	1901			9,498	..	..	5,072	4,426
			1911			7,785	— 1,731	—18.04	4,262	3,523
			1921			7,990	+ 205	+ 2.63	4,383	3,607
			1931			8,493	+ 503	+ 6.30	4,701	3,792
			1941			10,135	+ 1,642	+19.33	5,523	4,612
			1951			10,575	+ 440	+ 4.34	5,678	4,897
			1961			12,636	+ 2,061	+19.49	6,712	5,924
			1971			16.092	+ 3,456	+27.35	8,567	7,525
	(i) Dakor	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	9,498	..	..	5,072	4,426
			1911	M	N.A.	7,785	— 1,713	—18.04	4,262	3,523
			1921	M	N.A.	7,990	+ 205	+ 2.63	4,383	3,607
			1931	M	N.A.	8,493	+ 503	+ 6.30	4,701	3,792
			1941	M	N.A.	10,135	+ 1,642	+19.33	5,523	4,612
			1951	M	13.21	10,575	+ 440	+ 4.34	5,678	4,897
			1961	M	15.41	12,636	+ 2,061	+19.49	6,712	5,924
			1971	N.P.	15.52	15,112	+ 2,476	+19.59	8,024	7,088
	(i) Rakhial	Kheda	1971	O.G.	N.A.	980	..	..	543	437
4	*Vallabh Vidyanagar	Kheda	1961	P	2.23	6,782	..	..	5,138	1,644
			1971	V.P.	2.30	15,509	+ 8,727	+128.68	9,981	5,528
5	Kheda	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	10,392	..	..	5,104	5,288
			1911	M	N.A.	7,399	— 2,993	—28.80	3,684	3,715
			1921	M	N.A.	8,277	+ 878	+11.87	4,253	4,024
			1931	M	N.A.	8,316	+ 39	+ 0.47	4,300	4,016
			1941	M	N.A.	7,311	— 1,005	—12.09	3,701	3,610
			1951	M	16.58	7,714	+ 403	+ 5.51	3,895	3,819
			1961	M	N.A.	11,960	+ 4,246	+55.04	6,193	5,767
			1971	N.P.	21.62	15,333	+ 3,373	+28.20	8,001	7,332
6	Sojitra	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	10,578	..	..	5,750	4,828
			1911	M	N.A.	9,315	— 1,263	—11.94	5,027	4,288
			1921	M	N.A.	8,851	— 464	— 4.98	4,680	4,171
			1931	M	N.A.	10,649	+ 1,798	+20.31	5,532	5,117
			1941	M	N.A.	11,604	+ 955	+ 8.97	6,074	5,530
			1951	M	12.69	12,195	+ 591	+ 5.09	6,047	6,148
			1961	M	1.17	12,046	— 149	— 1.22	6,029	6,017
			1971	N.P.	14.34	12,905	+ 859	+ 7.13	6,546	6,359
7	Vaso	Kheda	1901	M	N.A.	8,765	..	..	4,652	4,113
			1911	M	N.A.	7,508	— 1,257	—14.34	4,009	3,499
			1921	M	N.A.	5,986	— 1,522	—20.27	3,269	2,717
			1931	M	N.A.	8,712	+ 2,726	+45.54	4,576	4,136
			1941	M	N.A.	9,567	+ 855	+ 9.81	5,005	4,562
			1951	M	3.11	9,945	+ 378	+ 3.95	5,077	4,868
			1961	M	12.95	9,407	— 538	— 5.41	4,805	4,602
			1971	V.P.	11.55	10,614	+ 1,207	+12.83	5,489	5,125

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				CLASS V (5,000–9,999)–3 Towns						
1	*Pali	Kheda	1961	P	14.48	8,100	..	..	4,354	3,746
			1971	V.P.	14.47	9,939	+ 1,839	+22.70	5,246	4,693
2	Thasra	Kheda	1951	N.A.	12.69	6,201	..	..	3,194	3,007
			1961				Declassified			
			1971	V.P.	14.41	9,851	..	..	5,116	4,735
3	*Vasad*	Kheda	1971	V.P.	13.66	7,221	..	..	3,794	3,427

Note :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 which continue as towns in 1971 are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

(iii) For a few urban units which are appearing as a constituent units of a Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective Talukas. In such cases N.A. has been shown in col. 6.

(iv) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the civil status of the town.

P/V.P. = Village Panchayat
N.P. = Nagar Panchayat
M = Municipality
O.G. = Out Growth
N.A. = Not Available

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

District	New Town Added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971			
	Name of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Population		Name of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Population	
			1971	1961			1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kheda	1 Vasad	13.66	7,221	5,541	1 Dharmaj	14.50	9,208	8,718
	2 Thasra	14.41	9,851	8,335	2 Bhadran	10.36	7,668	7,051

EXPLANATORY NOTE A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each New town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and population as in 1961 now constituting town

		Constituent Villages			
			Land Revenue Record No.	1961	
District	Name of New Town	Name		Area in Km.^{2}	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
KHEDA	Vasad	Vasad	30	(13.66)	5,541
	Thasra	Thasa	7	(14.41)	8,335

EXPLANATORY NOTE A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Town of 1961 which has been declassified in 1971 showing the name, area and population of the village into which it has been relapsed in 1971 census

		Constituent Villages			
	Name of 1961 Census town declassified		Land Revenue Record No.	1971	
District	in 1971	Name		Area in Km.^{2}	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
KHEDA	Dharmaj	Dharmaj	1	(14.63)	9,208
	Bhadran	Bhadran	21	(12.85)	7,668

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for changes in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km.^{2}) 1961	Area (in Km.^{2}) 1971	Population 1961	Population 1971	Reason for the change in area
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mehmedabad	5.18	13.15	12,561	17,592	Jurisdictional change
Nadiad	28.28	28.58	78,952	108,269	Change in Measurement
Vaso	12.95	11.55	9,407	10,614	Jurisdictional change
Anand	21.26	21.13	40,458	59,155	Change in Measurement
Vallabh Vidyanagar	2.23	2.30	6,782	15,509	Change in Measurement
Umreth	17.40	20.20	21,244	24,225	Change in Measurement
Petlad	9.19	2.28	35,239	39,535	Jurisdictional change
Sojitra	1.17	14.34	12,046	12,905	Jurisdictional change
Cambay	4.43	69.24	51,291	62,097	Jurisdictional change
Kapadvanj	4.17	19.21	27,053	30,784	Jurisdictional change
Balasinor	1.86	21.64	15,569	19,207	Jurisdictional change
Dakor	15.41	15.52	12,636	15,112	Jurisdictional change
Pali	14.48	14.47	8,100	9,939	Revised Computation

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement showing the constitutent village of each of the towns at 1971 Census

Taluka	Name of Town (Area in acres)		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit
1	2		3
Kheda			
Mehmedabad	1 Mehmedabad	(3,248-26)	Mehmedabad village (3,248-26)
	2 Kheda	(5,342-33)	Kheda village (5,342-33)
	3 Nadiad	(7,062-02)*	(1) Ratanji pati (2) Kakarkhadi pati (3) Chaklashi pati (4) Hirji pati (5) Lakhavad pati (6) Alad pati and (7) Keladari pati known as Nadiad village (7,062-02)
	4 Vaso	(2,854-08)	Vaso village (2,854-08)
Anand	5 Anand	(5,220-03)	Anand village (5,220-03)
	6 Vallabh Vidyanagar	(568-36)	Vallabh Vidyanagar (568-36)
	7 Umreth	(4,991-25)	Umreth village (4,991-25)
	8 *Vasad*	(3,375-09)	Vasad village (3,375-09)
Petlad	9 Petlad	(564-00)	Part of Petlad village (564-00)
	10 Sojitra	(3,542-32)	Sojitra village (3,542-32)
Borsad	11 Borsad	(6,150-29)	Borsad village (6,150-29)
Cambay	12 Cambay	(17,107-20)	Cambay village (17,107-20)
Kapadvanj	13 Kapadvanj	(4,746-04)	Kapadvanj village (4,746-04)
Balasinor	14 Balasinor	(5,347-31)	Balasinor village (5,347-31)
Thasra	15 Thasra	(3,560-22)	Thasra village (3,560-22)
	16 Dakor	(3,835-14)	Dakor village (3,835-14)
	17 Pali	(3,576-36)	Pali village (3,576-36)

* Separate Area of each constituents not available.

Note :

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

B—ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A-Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups.

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'Workers' and for 'Non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad Industrlal categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross classified into eight age-groups viz., O-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60 +. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60 +. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15-34 and 35-59 into six in 1971 will be special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B-II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city Urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups.

This table is similar to Table B—I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/Non-city Urban/Town/Urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B-II of 1961.

B-I PART A—WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		WORKERS I Cultivators		II Agricultural labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kheda	**Total**	**Total**	**2,451,387**	**1,294,271**	**1,157,116**	**657,269**	**57,892**	**337,203**	**8,590**	**134,480**	**35,904**	**7,684**	**582**
		0-14	1,005,639	541,711	463,928	22,920	3,978	7,253	311	12,743	3,274	581	62
		15-19	241,421	131,921	109,500	67,405	6,233	28,019	534	26,517	4,815	863	58
		20-24	218,451	112,371	106,080	90,809	7,001	40,173	575	22,343	4,494	944	64
		25-29	179,343	90,714	88,629	86,965	6,697	40,434	611	16,439	4,075	1,106	55
		30-39	298,765	152,522	146,243	149,644	13,004	75,059	1,593	23,914	7,757	1,798	142
		40-59	226 588	116,674	109,914	114,175	11,045	63,697	1,970	16,760	6,441	1,192	101
		50-59	147,698	78,616	69,082	74,302	6,119	45,938	1,503	9,833	3,320	716	62
		60+	133,340	69,645	63,695	50,989	3,812	36,598	1,492	5,929	1,728	483	37
		Age not stated	142	97	45	60	3	32	1	2	..	1	1
	Rural	**Total**	**1,962,357**	**1,034,923**	**927,434**	**540,350**	**46,921**	**325,560**	**8,181**	**126,890**	**33,548**	**6,918**	**516**
		0-14	815,966	440,755	375,211	20,955	3,674	7,130	307	12,323	3,160	555	58
		15-19	188,468	102,327	86,141	58,790	5,533	27,279	523	25,387	4,587	819	55
		20-24	168,479	84,944	83,535	73,970	5,654	38,934	564	21,179	4,254	891	64
		25-29	143,261	72,086	71,175	70,094	5,320	39,270	591	15,567	3,852	1,011	47
		30-39	237,787	121,152	116,635	119,482	10,042	72,701	1,515	22,366	7,156	1,591	125
		40-49	181,192	92,790	88 402	91,488	8,626	61,314	1,868	15,472	5,929	1,019	80
		50-59	119,013	63,501	55,512	61,146	4,885	43,947	1,407	9,131	3,031	606	55
		60+	108,095	57,298	50,797	44,387	3,185	34,954	1,405	5,464	1,579	425	31
		Age not stated	96	70	26	38	2	31	1	1	..	1	1
	Urban	**Total**	**489,030**	**259,348**	**229,682**	**116,919**	**10,971**	**11,643**	**409**	**7,590**	**2,356**	**766**	**66**
		0-14	189,673	100,956	88,717	1,965	304	123	4	420	114	26	4
		15-19	52,953	29,594	23,359	8,615	700	740	11	1,130	228	44	3
		20-24	49,972	27,427	22,545	16,839	1,347	1,239	11	1,164	240	53	..
		25-29	36,082	18,628	17,454	16,871	1,377	1,164	20	872	223	95	8
		30-39	60,978	31,370	29,608	30,162	2,962	2,358	78	1,548	601	207	17
		40-49	45,396	23,884	21,512	22,687	2,419	2,383	102	1,288	512	173	21
		50-59	28,685	15,115	13,570	13,156	1,234	1,991	96	702	289	110	7
		60+	25,245	12,347	12,898	6,602	627	1,644	87	465	149	58	6
		Age not stated	46	27	19	22	1	1	..	1	..	..	..

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

						Workers									
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
2,399	**372**	**16,239**	**1,350**	**45,760**	**1,784**	**6,314**	**453**	**41,526**	**1,221**	**15,216**	**372**	**50,448**	**7,264**	**637,002**	**1,099,224**
48	21	353	61	705	65	110	65	665	20	47	8	415	91	518,791	459,950
112	43	1,445	162	4,149	227	530	82	3,122	50	528	20	2,120	242	64,516	103,267
251	57	2,239	161	9,089	280	894	69	6,110	111	2,154	62	6,612	1,128	21,562	99,079
448	68	1,973	135	8,104	193	923	56	5,726	123	2,874	47	8,938	1,334	3,749	81,932
910	88	3,697	296	11,453	404	1,706	102	10,427	312	5,351	116	15,329	2,194	2,878	133,239
432	58	3,024	273	7,278	385	1,239	48	7,923	322	3,001	74	9,629	1,373	2,499	98,869
156	33	2,204	165	3,601	152	636	26	4,878	184	1,080	37	5,260	637	4,314	62,963
42	4	1,302	97	1,372	77	276	5	2,673	99	180	8	2,134	265	18,656	59,883
..	..	2	..	9	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	11	..	37	42
1,594	**192**	**11,506**	**624**	**18,573**	**785**	**2,295**	**291**	**15,615**	**279**	**7,134**	**46**	**24,265**	**2,459**	**494,573**	**880,513**
39	13	231	24	253	44	76	43	208	4	16	1	124	20	419,800	371,537
69	25	1,018	69	1,786	112	250	60	1,165	14	207	2	810	86	43,537	80,608
159	35	1,596	74	4,202	103	341	48	2,461	24	1,154	9	3,053	479	10,974	77,881
258	33	1,432	71	3,677	110	339	35	2,282	13	1,575	7	4,683	561	1,992	65,855
632	43	2,626	156	4,618	190	602	64	4,004	62	2,569	8	7,773	723	1,670	106,593
315	26	2,108	125	2,451	141	368	23	2,795	85	1,158	13	4,488	336	1,302	79,776
98	14	1,552	78	1,142	54	198	17	1,741	44	395	6	2,336	179	2,355	50,627
24	3	942	27	444	31	121	1	959	33	60	..	994	75	12,911	47,612
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	32	24
805	**180**	**4,733**	**726**	**27,187**	**999**	**4,019**	**162**	**25,911**	**942**	**8,082**	**326**	**26,183**	**4,805**	**142,429**	**218,711**
9	8	122	37	452	21	34	22	457	16	31	7	291	71	98,991	88,413
43	18	427	93	2,363	115	280	22	1,957	36	321	18	1,310	156	20,979	22,659
92	22	643	87	4,887	177	553	21	3,649	87	1,000	53	3,559	649	10,588	21,198
190	35	541	64	4,427	83	584	21	3,444	110	1,299	40	4,255	773	1,757	16,077
278	45	1,071	140	6,835	214	1,104	38	6,423	250	2,782	108	7,556	1,471	1,208	26,646
117	32	916	148	4,827	244	871	25	5,128	237	1,843	61	5,141	1,037	1,197	19,093
58	19	652	87	2,459	98	438	9	3,137	140	685	31	2,924	458	1,959	12,336
18	1	360	70	928	46	155	4	1,714	66	120	8	1,140	190	5,745	12,271
..	..	1	..	9	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	7	..	5	18

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
KHEDA DISTRICT	**Total**	**489,030**	**259,348**	**229,682**	**116,919**	**10,971**	**11,643**	**409**	**7,590**	**2,356**	**766**	**66**
	0–14	189,673	100,956	88,717	1,965	304	123	4	420	114	26	4
	15–19	52,953	29,594	23,355	8,615	700	740	11	1,130	228	44	3
	20–24	49,972	27,427	22,545	16,839	1,347	1,239	11	1,164	240	53	..
	25–29	36,082	18,628	17,454	16,871	1,377	1,164	20	872	223	95	8
	30–39	60,978	31,370	29,608	30,162	2,962	2,358	78	1,548	601	207	17
	40–49	45,396	23,884	21,512	22,687	2,419	2,383	102	1,288	512	173	21
	50–59	28,685	15,115	13,570	13,156	1,234	1,991	96	702	289	110	7
	60 +	25,245	12,347	12,898	6,602	627	1,644	87	465	149	58	6
	Age not stated	46	27	19	22	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Nadiad M	**Total**	**108,269**	**57,331**	**50,938**	**26,464**	**2,822**	**926**	**43**	**642**	**326**	**122**	**24**
	0–14	41,789	22,257	19,532	254	36	3	..	21	8	2	1
	15–19	11,023	5,943	5,080	1,653	162	34	1	79	28	5	2
	20–24	11,682	6,315	5,367	4,340	388	75	2	100	36	9	..
	25–29	8,758	4,626	4,132	4,311	396	95	4	75	24	8	3
	30–39	13,878	7,267	6,611	7,045	825	195	13	137	96	35	5
	40–49	9,751	5,151	4,600	4,899	611	194	10	122	79	28	8
	50–59	6,247	3,268	2,979	2,820	299	156	6	62	40	23	2
	60 +	5,133	2,498	2,635	1,137	105	173	7	45	15	12	3
	Age not stated	8	6	2	5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Non-City Urban	**Total**	**380,761**	**202,017**	**178,744**	**90,455**	**8,149**	**10,717**	**366**	**6,948**	**2,030**	**644**	**42**
	0–14	147,884	78,699	69,185	1,711	268	120	4	399	106	24	3
	15–19	41,930	23,651	18,279	6,962	538	706	10	1,051	200	39	1
	20–24	38,290	21,112	17,178	12,499	959	1,164	9	1,064	204	44	..
	25–29	27,324	14,002	13,322	12,560	981	1,069	16	797	199	87	5
	30–39	47,100	24,103	22,997	23,117	2,137	2,163	65	1,411	505	172	12
	40–49	35,645	18,733	16,912	17,788	1,808	2,189	92	1,166	433	145	13
	50–59	22,438	11,847	10,591	10,336	935	1,835	90	640	249	87	5
	60–+	20,112	9,849	10,263	5,465	522	1,471	80	420	134	46	3
	Age not stated	38	21	17	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cambay M	**Total**	**62,097**	**32,163**	**29,934**	**15,637**	**1,454**	**498**	**26**	**322**	**116**	**87**	**4**
	0–14	24,313	12,796	11,517	463	57	4	1	13	4	5	..
	15–19	6,524	3,489	3,035	1,493	134	15	..	43	16	5	1
	20–24	5,903	3,036	2,867	2,376	176	39	..	41	7	5	..
	25–29	4,487	2,206	2,281	2,047	160	35	..	47	7	5	2
	30–39	7,709	3,971	3,738	3,844	375	107	2	65	31	26	..
	40–49	5,854	3,035	2,819	2,894	301	114	6	46	24	20	1
	50–59	3,792	1,967	1,825	1,697	151	100	5	34	16	16	..
	60 +	3,507	1,658	1,849	818	99	84	12	33	11	5	..
	Age not stated	8	5	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Anand M	**Total**	**59,155**	**32,171**	**26,984**	**13,957**	**1,063**	**799**	**39**	**655**	**319**	**64**	**2**
	0–14	23,119	12,438	10,681	213	67	10	2	35	24	..	..
	15–19	6,769	3,874	2,895	949	62	32	1	81	25	1	..
	20–24	6,796	3,886	2,910	2,053	138	67	1	81	40	4	..
	25–29	4,702	2,460	2,242	2,218	169	74	3	64	46	12	..
	30–39	7,820	4,163	3,657	4,000	308	167	7	169	88	23	..
	40–49	4,995	2,742	2,253	2,615	189	166	8	134	66	14	2
	50–59	2,827	1,545	1,282	1,338	96	148	9	65	24	8	..
	60 +	2,122	1,061	1,061	569	34	135	8	26	6	2	..
	Age not stated	5	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
805	**180**	**4,733**	**726**	**27,187**	**999**	**4,019**	**162**	**25,911**	**942**	**8,082**	**326**	**26,183**	**4,805**	**142,429**	**218,711**
9	8	122	37	452	21	34	22	457	16	31	7	291	71	98,991	88,413
43	18	427	93	2,363	115	280	22	1,957	36	321	18	1,310	156	20,979	22,659
92	22	643	87	4,887	177	553	21	3,649	87	1,000	53	3,559	649	10,588	21,198
190	35	541	64	4,427	83	584	21	3,444	110	1,299	40	4,255	773	1,757	16,077
278	45	1,071	140	6,835	214	1,104	38	6,423	250	2,782	108	7,556	1,471	1,208	26,646
117	32	916	148	4,827	244	871	25	5,128	237	1,843	61	5,141	1,037	1,197	19,093
58	19	652	87	2,459	98	438	9	3,137	140	685	31	2,924	458	1,959	12,336
18	1	360	70	928	46	155	4	1,714	66	120	8	1,140	190	5,745	12,271
..	..	1	..	9	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	7	..	5	18
35	**3**	**638**	**90**	**8,109**	**371**	**1,008**	**41**	**6,806**	**347**	**2,468**	**253**	**5,710**	**1,324**	**30,867**	**48,116**
..	..	12	..	42	2	3	1	106	2	24	7	41	15	22,003	19,496
..	..	49	6	544	48	53	4	550	10	116	15	223	48	4,290	4,918
3	..	88	9	1,538	76	149	11	1,031	36	317	41	1,030	177	1,975	4,979
15	1	78	10	1,515	38	172	6	961	51	344	29	1,048	230	315	3,736
8	1	149	21	2,153	79	300	10	1,716	97	831	87	1,521	416	222	5,786
4	1	121	26	1,332	76	206	6	1,264	93	587	45	1,041	267	252	3,989
4	..	80	9	761	40	95	1	796	44	226	23	617	134	448	2,680
1	..	61	9	222	12	30	2	382	14	23	6	188	37	1,361	2,530
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
770	**177**	**4,095**	**636**	**19,078**	**628**	**3,011**	**121**	**19,105**	**595**	**5,614**	**73**	**20,473**	**3,481**	**111,562**	**170,595**
9	8	110	37	410	19	31	21	351	14	7	..	250	56	76,988	68,917
43	18	378	87	1,819	67	227	18	1,407	26	205	3	1,087	108	16,689	17,741
89	22	555	78	3,349	101	404	10	2,618	51	683	12	2,529	472	8,613	16,219
175	34	463	54	2,912	45	412	15	2,483	59	955	11	3,207	543	1,442	12,341
270	44	922	119	4,682	135	804	28	4,707	153	1,951	21	6,035	1,055	986	20,860
113	31	795	122	3,495	168	665	19	3,864	144	1,256	16	4,100	770	945	15,104
54	19	572	78	1,698	58	343	8	2,341	96	459	8	2,307	324	1,511	9,656
17	1	299	61	706	34	125	2	1,332	52	97	2	952	153	4,384	9,741
..	..	1	..	7	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	6	..	4	16
404	**8**	**1,652**	**261**	**6,640**	**180**	**497**	**45**	**2,870**	**197**	**392**	**5**	**2,275**	**612**	**16,526**	**28,480**
1	..	83	25	284	13	4	3	47	5	..	..	22	6	12,333	11,460
2	..	200	61	921	31	25	6	183	4	9	..	90	15	1,996	2,901
37	..	264	41	1,278	32	65	2	363	11	35	..	249	83	660	2,691
118	1	197	24	912	14	51	4	326	19	54	1	302	88	159	2,121
160	1	360	41	1,516	36	120	10	692	60	145	2	653	192	127	3,363
56	5	297	40	1,063	32	129	14	601	49	91	1	477	129	141	2,518
26	1	169	13	487	16	78	6	413	32	47	1	327	61	270	1,674
4	..	82	16	177	5	25	..	243	17	11	..	154	38	840	1,750
..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
4	**2**	**241**	**18**	**3,187**	**44**	**534**	**33**	**3,423**	**96**	**1,400**	**11**	**3,650**	**499**	**18,214**	**25,921**
..	..	1	5	36	..	13	12	74	7	..	..	44	17	12,225	10,614
..	..	21	..	245	6	48	7	268	10	47	..	206	13	2,925	2,833
..	..	31	1	616	6	67	4	523	18	157	2	507	66	1,833	2,772
2	..	30	2	614	6	79	3	493	12	208	2	642	95	242	2,073
1	1	60	3	867	10	152	4	934	24	522	5	1,105	166	163	3,349
1	1	45	3	513	7	114	1	656	15	311	1	661	85	127	2,064
..	..	34	3	224	5	40	..	314	6	131	1	374	48	207	1,186
..	..	19	1	72	4	21	2	161	4	24	..	109	9	492	1,027
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration		Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Petlad	M	**Total**	**39,535**	**20,962**	**18,573**	**9,017**	**865**	**770**	**37**	**477**	**82**	**53**	**9**
		0-14	15,495	8,415	7,080	156	6	7	..	48	2	3	..
		15-19	4,084	2,221	1,863	603	36	40	..	60	5	3	..
		20-24	3,714	1,977	1,737	1,235	83	85	2	59	1	2	..
		25-29	2,793	1,363	1,430	1,178	99	76	..	37	9	5	1
		30-39	5,103	2,560	2,543	2,349	234	174	7	109	20	8	2
		40-49	3,978	2,105	1,873	1,907	256	150	12	81	24	17	4
		50-59	2,344	1,295	1,049	1,049	104	130	8	48	16	9	2
		60 +	2,022	1,024	998	539	47	108	8	35	5	6	..
		Age not stated	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kapadvanj	M	**Total**	**30,748**	**16,018**	**14,730**	**7,313**	**705**	**584**	**24**	**307**	**80**	**30**	**4**
		0-14	12,104	6,403	5,701	130	14	2	..	14	3	..	..
		15-19	3,328	1,899	1,429	542	27	28	1	35	2	3	..
		20-24	2,777	1,425	1,352	901	84	51	..	44	6	3	..
		25-29	2,041	1,001	1,040	940	81	64	3	32	5	4	1
		30-39	3,789	1,905	1,884	1,849	180	125	4	65	30	7	1
		40-49	3,118	1,605	1,513	1,554	174	137	4	65	16	10	..
		50-59	1,965	1,006	959	910	102	106	11	31	7	2	2
		60 +	1,626	774	852	487	43	71	1	21	11	1	..
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Borsad	M	**Total**	**30,738**	**16,084**	**14,654**	**7,363**	**532**	**2,060**	**76**	**1,156**	**216**	**46**	**1**
		0-14	12,525	6,744	5,781	93	3	28	..	46	3	..	..
		15-19	3,252	1,727	1,525	590	29	176	..	200	17	3	..
		20-24	2,876	1,477	1,399	1,044	58	237	2	236	22	..	..
		25-29	2,283	1,162	1,121	1,075	57	211	3	158	25	8	..
		30-39	3,668	1,898	1,770	1,834	132	442	20	249	47	20	1
		40-49	2,814	1,426	1,388	1,379	120	380	22	133	51	5	..
		50-59	1,756	910	846	828	84	329	15	89	28	6	..
		60 +	1,561	738	823	520	49	257	14	45	23	4	..
		Age not stated	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Umreth	M	**Total**	**24,225**	**12,647**	**11,578**	**5,644**	**748**	**966**	**22**	**593**	**300**	**48**	**13**
		0-14	9,217	4,925	4,292	116	15	12	..	41	8	6	3
		15-19	2,659	1,456	1,203	442	55	80	1	102	32	3	..
		20-24	2,149	1,157	992	727	77	112	..	69	36	4	..
		25-29	1,430	766	664	684	77	98	1	58	30	7	..
		30-39	2,704	1,299	1,405	1,242	188	164	4	120	70	6	5
		40-49	2,511	1,263	1,248	1,191	180	201	6	113	64	12	3
		50-59	1,740	884	856	783	93	167	4	52	37	6	..
		60 +	1,814	896	918	458	63	132	6	38	23	4	2
		Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balasinor	N.P.	**Total**	**19,207**	**10,012**	**9,195**	**4,588**	**283**	**743**	**29**	**300**	**37**	**34**	**3**
		0-14	7,730	4,076	3,654	85	5	19	..	12	2	4	..
		15-19	2,182	1,225	957	439	23	52	2	53	6	1	..
		20-24	1,628	831	797	654	23	78	..	68	..	3	..
		25-29	1,297	665	632	621	27	65	1	35	1	5	..
		30-39	2,258	1,114	1,144	1,073	92	150	6	45	13	13	3
		40-49	1,708	899	809	852	62	139	10	50	6	5	..
		50-59	1,229	640	589	567	35	131	5	23	7	1	..
		60 +	1,175	562	613	297	16	109	5	14	2	2	..
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Contd.*

Workers																
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
2	..	**178**	**96**	**1,959**	**182**	**168**	**4**	**2,362**	**71**	**476**	**4**	**2,572**	**380**	**11,945**	**17,708**
..	..	3	1	20	..	1	..	47	..	..	..	27	3	8,259	7,074
..	..	23	8	121	14	17	..	151	2	19	..	169	7	1,618	1,827
1	..	20	13	285	14	33	..	305	4	58	1	387	48	742	1,654
..	..	14	9	267	8	21	1	289	8	77	1	392	62	185	1,331
1	..	36	26	463	45	36	1	616	15	160	..	746	118	211	2,309
..	..	37	23	460	78	30	1	522	21	113	1	497	92	198	1,617
..	..	30	11	243	18	23	1	280	14	41	..	245	34	246	945
..	..	15	5	99	5	7	..	152	7	8	1	109	16	485	951
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	..	**328**	**40**	**1,231**	**53**	**324**	**1**	**1,903**	**75**	**467**	**3**	**2,137**	**425**	**8,705**	**14,025**
..	..	5	..	14	4	3	..	43	..	..	..	49	7	6,273	5,687
..	..	21	2	109	1	31	..	130	2	20	..	165	19	1,357	1,402
..	..	35	5	184	11	47	..	218	5	68	2	251	55	524	1,268
1	..	30	5	170	1	43	1	227	6	84	..	285	59	61	959
..	..	79	8	305	15	88	..	464	19	144	..	572	103	56	1,704
1	..	72	10	254	12	70	..	412	18	105	..	428	114	51	1,339
..	..	52	8	129	6	33	..	244	18	39	1	274	49	96	857
..	..	34	2	66	3	9	..	165	7	7	..	113	19	287	809
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	**248**	**27**	**740**	**7**	**186**	..	**1,299**	**11**	**566**	**1**	**1,059**	**193**	**8,721**	**14,122**
..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	6,651	5,778
..	..	9	4	66	1	6	..	86	1	6	..	38	6	1,137	1,496
..	..	33	2	107	..	27	..	213	..	68	..	123	32	433	1,341
1	..	33	..	115	..	39	..	215	4	116	..	179	25	87	1,064
1	..	65	7	183	..	43	..	312	1	192	..	327	56	64	1,638
1	..	48	2	148	2	31	..	260	1	138	..	235	41	47	1,268
..	..	40	10	62	2	27	..	129	3	36	1	110	26	82	762
..	..	20	2	47	2	13	..	84	1	10	..	40	7	218	774
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
..	..	**197**	**80**	**808**	**39**	**149**	**6**	**1,439**	**27**	**286**	**20**	**1,158**	**241**	**7,003**	**10,830**
..	..	5	1	13	1	2	..	22	..	5	..	10	2	4,809	4,277
..	..	16	7	76	4	13	..	91	1	9	..	52	10	1,014	1,148
..	..	21	6	140	2	15	..	189	3	35	4	142	26	430	915
..	..	13	7	117	4	17	2	163	1	40	2	171	30	82	587
..	..	35	13	159	13	39	3	306	4	107	6	306	70	57	1,217
..	..	50	16	134	11	41	1	330	9	60	3	250	67	72	1,068
..	..	40	12	107	2	15	..	209	5	26	4	161	29	101	763
..	..	17	18	62	2	7	..	129	4	4	1	65	7	438	855
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	..	**102**	**7**	**730**	**15**	**289**	**3**	**1,083**	**31**	**351**	**12**	**953**	**146**	**5,424**	**8,912**
..	..	1	2	10	..	2	1	20	..	..	..	17	..	3,991	3,649
..	..	9	..	60	1	42	..	111	..	34	3	77	11	786	934
..	..	13	3	97	3	54	..	154	2	71	1	116	14	177	774
..	..	9	1	95	..	41	1	142	2	73	2	156	19	44	605
3	..	19	..	195	3	55	1	239	12	95	3	259	51	41	1,052
..	..	21	..	153	5	55	..	197	9	50	2	182	30	47	747
..	..	19	1	83	3	30	..	148	5	22	1	110	13	73	554
..	..	11	..	37	..	10	..	72	1	6	..	36	8	265	597
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mehmedabad N.P.	**Total**	**17,592**	**9,220**	**8,372**	**4,166**	**275**	**640**	**8**	**454**	**82**	**31**	..
	0-14	7,134	3,809	3,325	60	7	8	..	27	4	..	..
	15-19	1,737	944	793	287	15	46	..	67	8	2	..
	20-24	1,605	820	785	562	32	88	..	82	5	3	..
	25-29	1,312	692	620	643	34	94	..	56	9	5	..
	30-39	2,304	1,172	1,132	1,133	68	148	..	85	10	6	..
	40-49	1,626	874	752	828	57	111	4	76	15	7	..
	50-59	1,008	527	481	459	41	93	1	39	20	8	..
	60 +	866	382	484	194	21	52	3	22	11	..	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Urban Agglomeration												
Dakor	**Total**	**16,092**	**8,567**	**7,525**	**4,045**	**503**	**349**	**13**	**481**	**218**	**35**	**1**
	0-14	5,878	3,102	2,776	74	11	4	..	21	10	1	..
	15-19	1,733	969	764	264	36	15	2	60	25	2	..
	20-24	1,357	695	662	495	52	37	..	56	27	2	..
	25-29	1,177	639	538	515	51	30	1	58	26	9	1
	30-39	1,962	1,009	953	967	131	66	2	99	58	5	..
	40-49	1,701	897	804	837	124	81	4	102	42	9	..
	50-59	1,194	669	525	579	60	66	3	48	23	6	..
	60 +	1,090	587	503	314	38	50	1	37	7	1	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vallabh Vidyanagar V. P.	**Total**	**15,509**	**9,981**	**5,528**	**2,634**	**277**	**35**	..	**148**	**30**	**6**	..
	0-14	4,304	2,335	1,969	68	25	1	..	14	5	..	..
	15-19	2,841	2,184	657	133	17	2	..	10	4	..	..
	20-24	3,617	2,825	792	320	43	2	..	19	1	..	..
	25-29	1,244	708	536	494	47	2	..	24	2	..	..
	30-39	1,717	950	767	899	91	10	..	40	12	3	..
	40-49	947	528	419	474	37	7	..	25	4	1	..
	50-59	452	238	214	174	12	6	..	8	1	2	..
	60 +	372	207	165	67	5	5	..	8	1	..	..
	Age not stated	15	6	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kheda N.P.	**Total**	**15,333**	**8,001**	**7,332**	**3,735**	**301**	**607**	**22**	**372**	**102**	**60**	**4**
	0-14	6,343	3,301	3,042	70	10	12	..	23	7	2	..
	15-19	1,492	828	664	275	9	47	..	56	8	4	..
	20-24	1,429	724	705	535	30	75	..	69	7	5	..
	25-29	1,077	553	524	496	24	50	1	42	6	7	..
	30-39	1,892	992	900	958	59	124	2	62	15	16	..
	40-49	1,443	754	689	727	86	128	4	61	32	11	2
	50-59	854	473	381	431	37	99	8	34	17	6	1
	60 +	800	373	427	240	46	72	7	25	10	9	1
	Age not stated	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sojitra N.P.	**Total**	**12,905**	**6,546**	**6,359**	**2,972**	**248**	**660**	**16**	**429**	**85**	**53**	**1**
	0-14	4,666	2,479	2,187	58	4	4	..	40	4	..	..
	15-19	1,438	733	705	227	16	47	..	61	7	5	..
	20-24	1,212	602	610	396	36	53	..	65	12	4	..
	25-29	845	476	369	409	29	75	..	54	9	7	..
	30-39	1,394	661	733	624	65	106	1	72	22	8	..
	40-49	1,256	614	642	587	56	145	4	70	20	12	1
	50-59	967	448	519	391	24	99	4	38	8	9	..
	60 +	1,127	533	594	280	18	131	7	29	3	8	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Concld.*

Workers																
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
..	..	154	14	550	5	67	2	972	17	377	3	921	144	5,054	8,097	
..	..	4	2	2	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	7	1	3,749	3,318	
..	..	9	1	34	1	3	1	71	1	11	..	44	3	657	778	
..	..	19	1	85	2	7	1	128	1	39	..	111	22	258	753	
..	..	18	..	86	..	7	..	146	2	64	1	167	22	49	586	
..	..	46	2	160	1	22	..	254	4	148	..	264	51	39	1,064	
..	..	31	3	103	..	16	..	195	3	86	2	203	30	46	695	
..	..	16	3	54	..	9	..	121	3	25	..	94	14	68	440	
..	..	11	2	26	1	3	..	45	3	4	..	31	1	188	463	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	..	169	25	395	24	81	1	898	19	271	2	1,363	200	4,522	7,022	
..	..	1	1	6	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	12	..	3,028	2,765	
..	..	14	2	33	2	3	..	65	..	8	..	64	5	705	728	
..	..	20	..	77	1	14	..	115	1	26	..	148	23	200	610	
..	..	27	..	54	..	10	..	112	1	37	1	178	21	124	487	
3	..	42	2	102	2	21	1	205	5	93	1	331	60	42	822	
..	..	33	7	54	9	26	..	180	4	75	..	277	58	60	680	
..	..	21	8	50	3	5	..	115	5	27	..	241	18	90	465	
..	..	11	5	19	7	2	..	77	3	5	..	112	15	273	465	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	47	5	616	21	131	23	241	4	50	..	1,360	194	7,347	5,251	
..	..	..	..	3	..	4	5	12	..	..	..	34	15	2,267	1,944	
..	..	1	..	26	..	19	4	19	1	2	..	54	8	2,051	640	
..	..	5	..	116	15	13	2	34	2	6	..	125	23	2,505	749	
..	..	4	1	166	2	14	3	36	..	11	..	237	39	214	489	
..	..	15	2	182	3	38	8	77	..	18	..	516	66	51	676	
..	..	14	2	84	1	26	..	41	..	11	..	265	30	54	382	
..	..	5	..	29	..	12	1	17	1	2	..	93	9	64	202	
..	..	2	..	8	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	34	4	140	160	
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	9	
35	..	249	22	240	4	100	2	663	9	262	5	1,147	131	4,266	7,031	
..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	15	1	..	..	11	2	3,231	3,032	
..	..	18	1	17	..	1	..	71	..	8	..	53	..	553	655	
4	..	35	..	46	1	13	1	110	2	30	2	148	17	189	675	
8	..	32	1	38	..	9	..	79	..	59	1	172	15	57	500	
14	..	53	6	51	..	33	..	151	1	86	1	368	34	34	841	
9	..	45	7	51	2	19	1	101	2	50	1	252	35	27	603	
..	..	41	4	18	..	21	..	85	1	20	..	107	6	42	344	
..	..	22	3	13	1	4	..	51	2	8	..	36	22	133	381	
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
2	..	101	20	341	11	159	..	576	12	169	3	482	100	3,574	6,111	
..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	2,421	2,183	
..	..	10	1	24	2	4	..	49	2	11	..	16	4	506	689	
1	..	10	3	68	5	23	..	89	1	27	..	56	15	206	574	
1	..	3	1	47	1	23	..	73	..	28	..	98	18	67	340	
..	..	16	5	66	1	52	..	122	3	46	2	136	31	37	668	
..	..	27	4	65	1	34	..	99	3	45	1	90	22	27	586	
..	..	23	2	43	1	18	..	85	2	11	..	65	7	57	495	
..	..	10	4	26	..	5	..	49	1	1	..	21	3	253	576	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration		Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Vaso	**V.P.**	**Total**	**10,614**	**5,489**	**5,125**	**2,458**	**248**	**451**	**6**	**460**	**111**	**21**	..
		0–14	3,883	2,061	1,822	24	5	1	..	18	5	..	..
		15–19	1,181	653	528	166	14	23	..	70	8	2	..
		20–24	997	517	480	329	56	41	..	62	15	5	..
		25–29	692	352	340	316	38	41	1	46	8	3	..
		30–39	1,240	606	634	578	54	76	1	88	32	4	..
		40–49	989	497	492	475	42	88	..	89	22	6	..
		50–59	780	348	432	292	25	81	1	52	15	1	..
		60 +	851	455	396	278	14	100	3	35	6	..	..
		Age not stated	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pali	**V. P.**	**Total**	**9,939**	**5,246**	**4,693**	**2,615**	**302**	**548**	**13**	**249**	**79**	**20**	..
		0–14	4,334	2,231	2,103	46	28	3	..	24	20	2	..
		15–19	926	502	424	229	34	45	..	60	15	2	..
		20–24	758	403	355	339	37	84	..	42	7	1	..
		25–29	712	341	371	329	52	62	..	27	9	1	..
		30–39	1,358	681	677	661	70	115	2	40	14	3	..
		40–49	1,029	627	402	613	44	122	3	33	6	6	..
		50–59	504	311	193	295	33	78	7	16	6	2	..
		60 +	318	150	168	103	4	39	1	7	2	3	..
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thasra	**V. P.**	**Total**	**9,851**	**5,116**	**4,735**	**2,443**	**191**	**554**	**34**	**249**	**61**	**26**	..
		0–14	3,969	2,077	1,892	25	9	5	1	7	3	..	..
		15–19	1,030	539	491	189	12	40	3	46	4	1	..
		20–24	817	397	420	285	22	70	4	33	9	..	..
		25–29	702	341	361	331	21	63	2	30	2	4	..
		30–39	1,244	638	606	626	52	99	7	47	17	10	..
		40–49	994	528	466	522	39	118	5	41	13	8	..
		50–59	605	343	262	315	25	103	9	30	11	2	..
		60 +	490	253	237	150	11	56	3	15	2	1	..
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vasad	**V. P.**	**Total**	**7,221**	**3,794**	**3,427**	**1,868**	**154**	**453**	**1**	**296**	**112**	**30**	..
		0–14	2,870	1,507	1,363	30	2	..	..	16	2	1	..
		15–19	754	408	346	134	19	18	..	47	18	2	..
		20–24	655	340	315	248	12	45	..	38	9	3	..
		25–29	530	277	253	264	15	29	..	29	5	5	..
		30–39	938	484	454	480	38	90	..	56	26	14	..
		40–49	682	339	343	333	41	102	..	47	28	2	..
		50–59	421	243	178	228	13	99	..	33	13	3	..
		60 +	371	196	175	151	14	70	1	30	11	..	..
		Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Note :

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the Civic status of the towns :

M. = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS–*Concld.*

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-Workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
2	**2**	**220**	**6**	**294**	**15**	**48**	..	**430**	**7**	**142**	**1**	**390**	**100**	**3,031**	**4,877**
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2,037	1,817
..	..	13	..	19	1	..	..	22	..	5	..	12	5	487	514
..	..	27	..	70	7	3	..	52	..	17	..	52	34	188	424
2	1	22	3	57	2	6	..	53	1	22	..	64	22	36	302
..	1	44	1	66	..	11	..	110	1	48	..	131	18	28	580
..	..	43	1	43	1	12	..	91	4	39	1	64	13	22	450
..	..	47	1	23	1	7	..	58	..	9	..	14	7	56	407
..	..	23	..	14	3	9	..	42	1	2	..	53	1	177	382
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
286	**165**	**45**	**3**	**789**	**6**	**28**	..	**266**	**6**	**133**	**1**	**251**	**29**	**2,631**	**4,391**
7	8	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	2,185	2,075
39	18	4	..	22	..	..	..	32	1	4	..	21	..	273	390
44	22	3	2	80	..	5	..	36	..	11	..	33	6	64	318
39	32	10	..	63	..	4	..	41	2	31	..	51	9	12	319
79	41	9	1	223	2	3	..	59	..	54	..	76	10	20	607
42	25	7	..	281	4	10	..	49	2	23	1	40	3	14	358
24	18	7	..	109	..	4	..	31	1	5	..	19	1	16	160
12	1	4	..	11	..	1	..	15	..	5	..	6	..	47	164
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	..	**101**	**9**	**221**	**18**	**210**	**1**	**458**	**7**	**136**	**1**	**465**	**60**	**2,673**	**4,544**
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	9	1	..	..	2	3	2,052	1,883
2	..	6	..	19	2	8	..	42	1	10	..	15	2	350	479
2	..	12	1	30	1	11	..	55	1	24	..	48	6	112	398
3	..	14	..	32	6	40	..	57	1	24	..	64	10	10	340
7	..	22	1	57	3	83	..	108	2	44	1	149	21	12	554
3	..	16	3	49	3	47	1	90	1	28	..	122	13	6	427
4	..	19	2	21	1	20	..	67	..	5	..	44	2	28	237
1	..	12	2	12	1	1	..	30	..	1	..	21	3	103	226
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	**63**	**3**	**337**	**4**	**40**	..	**222**	**6**	**136**	**1**	**290**	**27**	**1,926**	**3,273**
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	3	..	1,477	1,361
..	..	4	..	27	1	7	..	16	..	2	..	11	..	274	327
..	..	7	..	70	1	7	..	34	..	11	..	33	2	92	303
..	..	7	..	79	1	8	..	31	..	27	..	49	9	13	238
1	..	21	1	87	1	8	..	58	2	49	..	96	8	4	416
..	..	9	1	40	..	5	..	40	3	31	1	57	8	6	302
..	..	9	..	16	..	1	..	25	..	13	..	29	..	15	165
..	..	6	1	17	..	3	..	12	1	1	..	12	..	45	161
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka and town/town agglomeration.

C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part-B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

KHEDA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	All Mother Tongues	**2,451,387**	**1,294,271**	**1,157,116**	**1,962,357**	**1,034,923**	**927,434**	**489,030**	**259,348**	**229,682**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*16*	*12*	*4*	*4*	*3*	*1*	*12*	*9*	*3*
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*71*	*39*	*32*	*44*	*25*	*19*	*27*	*14*	*13*
3	Assamese	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
5	Banarasi	7	5	2	..	..	..	7	5	2
6	*Basque*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
7	Bengali	241	144	97	81	50	31	160	94	66
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	79	42	37	79	42	37	..	..	..
9	Bihari	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
10	Braj Bhasha	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
11	*Catalan*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..
12	*English*	*110*	*54*	*56*	*28*	*13*	*15*	*82*	*41*	*41*
13	Garhwali	13	7	6	10	7	3	3	..	3
14	Goanese	20	10	10	9	6	3	11	4	7
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	280	177	103	52	27	25	228	150	78
16	Gujarati	2,350,411	1,239,897	1,110,514	1,923,773	1,014,562	909,211	426,638	225,335	201,303
17	Gurmukhi	13	5	8	..	..	..	13	5	8
18	Hindi	12,807	7,860	4,947	4,885	2,968	1,917	7,922	4,892	3,030
19	Hindustani	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
20	Islami	30	15	15	30	15	15	..	..	..
21	Kachchhi	345	189	156	175	97	78	170	92	78
22	Kannada	272	170	102	65	42	23	207	128	79
23	Karnataka	17	11	6	17	11	6	..	..	..
24	Kashmiri	14	9	5	4	4	..	10	5	5
25	Kathiyawadi	46	22	24	..	..	..	46	22	24
26	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	158	83	75	24	14	10	134	69	65
27	Kumauni	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
28	Madrasi	217	134	83	19	14	5	198	120	78
29	Maithili	4	4	..	1	1	..	3	3	..
30	Malabar	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
31	Malayalam	1,117	767	350	426	302	124	691	465	226
32	Malvi	71	35	36	14	7	7	57	28	29
33	Manipuri	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
34	Marathi	5,438	3,017	2,421	976	589	387	4,462	2,428	2,034
35	Marwari	3,290	1,835	1,455	1,090	591	499	2,200	1,244	956
36	Memani	12	7	5	4	3	1	8	4	4
37	Mewari	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
38	Oriya	2	2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..
39	Padmashali	2	1	1	..	..	..	2	1	1
40	Pahari-Unspecified	3	2	1	1	1	..	2	1	1
41	*Persian*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Mehmedabad Taluka		Mehmedabad		Kheda		Nadiad Taluka		Nadiad	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	All Mother Tongues	**90,462**	**82,690**	**9,220**	**8,372**	**8,001**	**7,332**	**199,666**	**176,961**	**57,331**	**50,938**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*8*	*3*	*8*	*3*
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banarasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Basque*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bengali	10	8	7	4	2	3	22	13	21	13
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bihari	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*Catalan*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	*English*	*3*	*3*	*3*	*3*	..	..	*9*	*10*	*5*	*10*
13	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	8	8	7	2	..	..	57	41	57	41
16	Gujarati	88,723	81,272	8,690	7,938	7,429	6,848	189,254	168,580	49,818	45,022
17	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Hindi	384	239	109	60	91	60	2,199	1,305	1,620	891
19	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
20	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	..	..
21	Kachchhi	15	7	..	..	1	1	28	29	20	21
22	Kannada	3	1	1	1	..	..	48	25	35	21
23	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	6	..	..
24	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kathiyawadi	6	10	..	..	6	10	..	..	..	..
26	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	1	..	1	..	..	..	37	36	35	34
27	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Madrasi	7	3	7	3	..	..	66	45	61	45
29	Maithili	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
30	Malabar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Malayalam	11	11	2	..	2	1	140	103	135	100
32	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Marathi	94	57	38	25	50	28	1,414	1,185	1,341	1,154
35	Marwari	62	31	15	2	29	24	720	590	607	493
36	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
37	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
38	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
39	Padmashali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Vaso		Anand Taluka		Anand		Vallabh Vidyanagar	
		Mlaes	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	All Mother Tongues	**5,489**	**5,125**	**214,200**	**184,876**	**32,171**	**26,984**	**9,981**	**5,528**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	*13*	*9*	..	..	..	..
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banarasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Basque*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bengali	..	..	57	38	22	14	15	10
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*Catalan*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	*English*	..	..	*28*	*35*	*14*	*22*	6	*4*
13	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Goanese	..	..	9	8	3	5	..	..
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	31	16	20	11	1	..
16	Gujarati	5,461	5,103	204,238	176,463	29,479	24,888	9,255	5,075
17	Gurmukhi	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..
18	Hindi	10	8	1,781	1,248	916	646	250	162
19	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kachchhi	..	..	53	42	13	13	21	13
22	Kannada	..	..	81	54	32	26	43	22
23	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kashmiri	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..
25	Kathiyawadi	..	..	16	14	7	7	9	7
26	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	2	2	26	22	16	11	2	6
27	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Madrasi	..	..	15	4	6	2	4	1
29	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Malayalam	..	..	296	108	119	61	126	31
32	Malvi	..	..	27	29	26	28	..	..
33	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Marathi	..	1	642	526	288	229	91	81
35	Marwari	2	2	427	313	141	77	35	31
36	Memani	..	..	4	4	4	4	..	..
37	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Oriya	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
39	Padmashali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1
41	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Umreth		Vasad		Petlad Taluka		Petlad		Sojitra	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	All Mother Tongues	**12,647**	**11,578**	**3,794**	**3,427**	**136,163**	**120,530**	**20,962**	**18,573**	**6,546**	**6,359**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*13*	*9*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banarasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Basque*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bengali	..	..	2	1	4	3	4	3	..	..
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	42	37	..	..	..	..
9	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*Catalan*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	*English*	*1*	..	*6*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..
13	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
14	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	3	1	13	3	9	2	3	1
16	Gujarati	12,417	11,400	3,674	3,353	129,494	114,865	15,896	14,089	6,412	6,228
17	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	--
18	Hindi	45	27	58	29	540	264	290	140	56	58
19	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	39	34	22	15	8	6
22	Kannada	..	..	1	2	5	..	1	..	..	..
23	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	2	1	..	..	6	5	2	4	..	..
27	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	13	9	11	6	..	..
29	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Malabar	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
31	Malayalam	4	2	..	..	32	13	12	9	..	..
32	Malvi	1	1	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..
33	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Marathi	12	18	25	30	233	153	105	94	17	17
35	Marwari	68	45	..	..	16	21	5	8	5	6
36	Memani	..	..	..	--	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Padmashali	..	--	..	--	..	--	..	..	..	..
40	Pahari-Unspecified	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	*Persian*	--	..	..	..	--	..	..	..	..	--

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Borsad Taluka		Borsad		Cambay Taluka		Cambay		Matar Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	All Mother Tongues	**159,837**	**141,217**	**16,084**	**14,654**	**116,374**	**104,765**	**32,163**	**29,934**	**69,800**	**62,284**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	*3*	*1*	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	*3*	..	*3*	*1*	..
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banarasi	..	..	..	..	5	2	5	2	..	..
6	*Basque*	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..
7	Bengali	1	4	1	4	33	17	5	2	..	..
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*Catalan*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	*English*	*2*	*1*	..	..	*9*	*6*	*3*	*2*	..	..
13	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	3
14	Goanese	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	1	..	..	..	34	21	27	15	9	9
16	Gujarati	155,070	136,980	11,821	10,708	108,837	98,409	26,352	24,879	67,535	60,047
17	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Hindi	418	220	116	70	655	406	392	241	340	208
19	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kachchhi	..	..	..	..	45	31	3	4	5	8
22	Kannada	..	..	..	..	25	17	7	2	..	..
23	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	5	4	5	4	1	..
25	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	4	5	2	3	..	..
27	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
28	Madrasi	..	..	..	..	15	8	13	7	..	..
29	Maithili	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
30	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Malayalam	2	2	..	..	204	80	34	5	48	13
32	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
34	Marathi	29	31	5	16	301	221	220	161	23	26
35	Marwari	17	18	2	5	127	112	53	44	71	49
36	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Padmashali	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..
40	Pahari-Unspecified	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
41	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	.	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Kapadvanj Taluka		Kapadvanj		Balasinor Taluka		Balasinor	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
	All Mother Tongues	**139,968**	**129,796**	**16,018**	**14,730**	**67,727**	**63,786**	**10,012**	**9,195**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	*1*	..	*1*
3	Assamese	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..
5	Banarasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Basque*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bengali	3	4	3	3	2	1	..	..
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Braj Bhasha	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*Catalan*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	*English*	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..
13	Garhwali	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	11	2	10	2	3	..	3	..
16	Gujarati	135,847	126,134	13,335	12,353	64,844	61,607	7,502	7,302
17	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Hindi	647	461	392	272	309	222	57	34
19	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Islami	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kachchhi	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..
22	Kannada	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
23	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..
27	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Madrasi	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..
29	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Malayalam	4	..	4	..	4	5	1	2
32	Malvi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
33	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Marathi	88	78	78	63	33	26	18	15
35	Marwari	227	206	161	151	52	8	48	8
36	Memani	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	-
37	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Padmashali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Thasra Taluka		Thasra		Dakor		Pali	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
1	2	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
	All Mother Tongues	**100,074**	**90,211**	**5,116**	**4,735**	**8,567**	**7,525**	**5,246**	**4,693**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*24*	*19*	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banarasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	*Basque*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bengali	12	9	..	..	1	..	11	9
8	Bhili/Bhilodi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bihari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*Catalan*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	*English*	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	..	..
13	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	10	3	2	1	..	1	8	1
16	Gujarati	96,055	86,157	4,908	4,582	8,228	7,312	4,658	4,223
17	Gurmukhi	3	6	..	..	..	..	3	6
18	Hindi	587	374	40	24	232	117	218	191
19	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kachchhi	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
22	Kannada	8	5	..	..	3	..	5	5
23	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kashmiri	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	7	4	..	..	..	..	7	4
27	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Madrasi	14	10	..	..	2	3	12	7
29	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Malayalam	26	15	6	3	2	1	18	11
32	Malvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Marathi	160	118	25	12	41	32	74	58
35	Marwari	116	107	8	6	1	..	64	54
36	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Padmashali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Pahari-Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	*Persian*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

KHEDA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
42	*Portuguese*	*2*	*2*	..	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..
43	Punjabi	2,182	1,178	1,004	560	325	235	1,622	853	769
44	Rajasthani	877	491	386	545	325	220	332	166	166
45	Raj gondi	7	5	2	..	..	..	7	5	2
46	Sindhi	6,407	3,403	3,004	807	453	354	5,600	2,950	2,650
47	*Spanish*	*30*	*19*	*11*	*16*	*16*	..	*14*	*3*	*11*
48	*Swahili*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..
49	Tamil	385	234	151	73	47	26	312	187	125
50	Telugu	608	383	225	69	44	25	539	339	200
51	Tulu	4	2	2	1	1	..	3	1	2
52	Urdu	65,756	33,980	31,776	28,457	14,302	14,155	37,299	19,678	17,621

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Mehmedabad Taluka		Mehmedabad		Kheda		Nadiad Taluka		Nadiad	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
42	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Punjabi	86	88	58	61	28	27	336	305	293	271
44	Rajasthani	35	35	17	13	1	7	53	49	53	49
45	Raj gondi	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	-
46	Sindhi	105	97	43	46	27	21	1,639	1,450	1,502	1,333
47	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*4*	*9*	*3*	*9*
48	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Tamil	8	1	2	..	3	1	77	69	59	55
50	Telugu	5	3	1	..	..	..	58	52	58	52
51	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
52	Urdu	888	813	213	211	332	301	3,472	3,047	1,596	1,321

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Vaso		Anand Taluka		Anand		Valiabh Vidyanagar	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
42	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	-
43	Punjabi	..	..	335	272	219	192	56	39
44	Rajasthani	..	..	66	52	12	12	7	6
45	Raj gondi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Sindhi	4	3	696	665	586	562	23	19
47	*Spanish*	..	..	*13*	..	..	..	..	..
48	*Swahili*	..	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
49	Tamil	5	4	66	38	30	21	24	10
50	Telugu	..	..	39	16	27	9	9	7
51	Tulu	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
52	Urdu	5	2	5,232	4,896	188	141	4	3

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Umreth		Vasad		Petlad Taluka		Petlad		Sojitra	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
42	*Portugese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Punjabi	..	..	8	3	120	120	69	67	30	33
44	Rajasthani	3	2	..	..	89	34	2	..	..	..
45	Raj gondi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Sindhi	50	50	..	..	252	185	190	151	5	1
47	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	*2*	..	..	..	..	..
48	*Swahili*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Tamil	5	5	4	1	12	8	6	3	..	..
50	Telugu	..	..	1	..	14	9	6	4	..	..
51	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Urdu	24	18	12	7	5,228	4,758	4,332	3,977	10	9

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Borsad Taluka		Borsad		Cambay Taluka		Cambay		Matar Taluka	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
42	*Portuguese*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Punjabi	24	11	6	5	121	92	19	21	61	48
44	Rajasthani	43	36	13	10	20	36	11	28	14	5
45	Raj gondi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Sindhi	37	29	25	12	191	147	168	138	15	9
47	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	*2*	..	*2*	..	..
48	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Tamil	5	..	5	..	29	13	15	11	..	..
50	Telugu	..	..	..	..	244	133	217	116	..	..
51	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Urdu	4,184	3,884	4,090	3,824	5,457	4,995	4,607	4,240	1,671	1,859

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Kapadvanj Taluka		Kapadvanj		Balasinor Taluka		Balasinor	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57
42	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Punjabi	30	23	10	6	2	2	2	2
44	Rajasthani	141	122	26	27	16	12	16	10
45	Raj gondi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Sindhi	281	268	156	163	17	10	17	10
47	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Tamil	12	3	12	3	4	..	4	..
50	Telugu	3	..	..	..	12	11	12	11
51	Tulu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Urdu	2,651	2,476	1,821	1,676	2,425	1,878	2,330	1,80

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Thasra Taluka		Thasra		Dakor		Pali	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65
42	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Punjabi	63	43	3	2	22	23	30	17
44	Rajasthani	14	5	4	1	..	..	1	1
45	Rajgondi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
46	Sindhi	170	144	92	84	17	24	45	33
47	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	*Swahili*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Tamil	21	19	..	..	4	2	9	9
50	Telugu	8	1	5	1	..	..	3	..
51	Tulu	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	2
52	Urdu	2,772	3,170	23	19	13	10	78	62

Note :

Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian Sub-continent.

C-VII RELIGION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**2,451,387**	**1,294,271**	**1,157,116**	**14**	**11**	**22,678**	**20,526**	**1,144,897**	**1,020,602**
	R	**1,962,357**	**1,034,923**	**927,434**	**11**	**10**	**17,438**	**15,798**	**9,042,542**	**843,781**
	U	**489,030**	**259,348**	**229,682**	**3**	**1**	**5,240**	**4,728**	**202,355**	**176,821**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	173,152	90,462	82,690	1	..	706	630	82,245	75,006
	R	140,227	73,241	66,986	1	..	481	427	69,108	63,166
	U	32,925	17,221	15,704	..	..	225	203	13,137	11,840
Mehmedabad	U	17,592	9,220	8,372	..	..	81	65	6,972	6,279
Kheda	U	15,333	8,001	7,332	..	..	144	138	6,165	5,561
Nadiad Taluka	T	376,627	199,666	176,961	2	..	5,957	5,426	170,277	150,632
	R	257,744	136,846	120,898	..	..	3,794	3,374	118,631	104,779
	U	118,883	62,820	56,063	2	..	2,163	2,052	51,646	45,853
Nadiad	U	108,269	57,331	50,938	2	..	2,021	1,938	47,243	41,732
Vaso	U	10,614	5,489	5,125	..	..	142	114	4,403	4,121
Anand Taluka	T	399,076	214,200	184,876	1	1	9,054	8,024	184,333	158,510
	R	292,966	155,607	137,359	..	..	7,366	6,685	133,771	117,817
	U	106,110	58,593	47,517	1	1	1,688	1,339	50,562	40,693
Anand	U	59,155	32,171	26,984	1	1	1,213	1,050	28,952	22,475
Vallabh-Vidyanagar	U	15,509	9,981	5,528	..	..	192	115	9,568	5,285
Umreth	U	24,225	12,647	11,578	..	..	254	151	10,487	9,697
Vasad	U	7,221	3,794	3,427	..	..	29	23	3,555	3,236
Petlad Taluka	T	256,693	136,163	120,530	..	..	1,728	1,519	121,774	107,164
	R	204,253	108,655	95,598	..	..	1,440	1,295	101,582	88,925
	U	52,440	27,508	24,932	..	..	288	224	20,192	18,239
Petlad	U	39,535	20,962	18,573	..	..	271	202	14,785	12,937
Sojitra	U	12,905	6,546	6,359	..	..	17	22	5,407	5,302
Borsad Taluka	T	301,054	159,837	141,217	..	..	1,046	1,140	146,536	128,662
	R	270,316	143,753	126 563	..	..	739	733	136,041	119, 24
	U	30,738	16,084	14,654	..	..	307	407	10,495	9,338
Borsad	U	30,738	16,084	14,654	..	..	307	407	10,495	9,338
Cambay Taluka	T	221,139	116,374	104,765	..	..	479	404	101,380	90,565
	R	159,042	84,211	74,831	..	..	283	243	77,760	68,946
	U	62,097	32,163	29,934	..	..	196	161	23,620	21,619
Cambay	U	62,097	32,163	29,934	..	..	196	161	23,620	21,619
Matar Taluka	R	132,084	69,800	62,284	10	10	728	654	61,701	54,834
Kapadvanj Taluka	**T**	**269,764**	**139,968**	**129,796**	..	..	**441**	**406**	**127,769**	**118,613**
	R	**239,016**	**123,950**	**115,066**	..	..	**393**	**370**	**117,413**	**109,305**
	U	30,748	16,018	14,730	..	..	48	36	10,356	9,308
Kapadvanj	U	30,748	16,018	14,730	..	..	48	36	10,356	9,308
Balasinor Taluka	T	131,513	67,727	63,786	..	..	217	203	61,413	57,897
	R	112,306	57,715	54,591	..	..	129	120	55,631	52,643
	U	19,207	10,012	9,195	..	..	88	83	5,782	5,254
Balasinor	U	19,207	10,012	9,195	..	..	88	83	5,782	5,254
Thasra Taluka	T	190,285	100,074	90,211	..	..	2,322	2,120	87,469	78,719
	R	154,403	81,145	73,258	..	..	2,085	1,897	70,904	64,042
	U	35,882	18,929	16,953	..	..	237	223	16,565	14,677
Thasra	U	9,851	5,116	4,735	..	..	147	146	3,936	3,601
Dakor	U	16,092	8,567	7,525	..	..	11	19	8,063	7,040
Pali	U	9,939	5,246	4,693	..	..	79	58	4,566	4,036

C-VII RELIGION

In alphabetical order

Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuations		Religion not stated		District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1	2
117,344	**106,638**	**8,625**	**8,705**	**481**	**372**	**55**	**116**	**177**	**146**	**KHEDA DISTRICT**	T
71,629	**64,676**	**3,103**	**3,033**	**176**	**113**	**18**	**19**	**6**	**4**		R
45,715	**41,962**	**5,522**	**5,672**	**305**	**259**	**37**	**97**	**171**	**142**		U
6,927	6,439	496	521	81	74	..	..	6	20	Mehmedabad Taluka	T
3,566	3,316	85	77	..	..	..	..	..	..		R
3,361	3,123	411	444	81	74	..	..	6	20		U
2,064	1,906	38	42	60	61	..	..	5	19	Mehmedabad	U
1,297	1,217	373	402	21	13	..	..	1	1	Kheda	U
22,538	19,998	813	829	50	48	4	5	25	23	Nadiad Taluka	T
14,200	12,505	216	236	5	4	..	..	..	..		R
8,338	7,493	597	593	45	44	4	5	25	23		U
7,477	6,691	515	505	45	44	4	5	24	23	Nadiad	U
861	802	82	88	..	..	..	..	1	..	Vaso	U
19,543	17,215	1,017	952	142	100	4	5	106	69	Anand Taluka	T
14,004	12,444	433	391	24	14	3	4	6	4		R
5,539	4,771	584	561	118	86	1	1	100	65		U
3,421	2,901	424	433	86	74	..	..	74	50	Anand	U
136	85	27	17	32	12	1	1	25	13	Vallabh Vidyanagar	U
1,889	1,718	16	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	Umreth	U
93	67	117	99	..	..	..	..	..	2	Vasad	U
11,385	10,616	1,250	1,201	19	24	2	2	5	4	Petlad Taluka	T
4,861	4,640	764	734	8	4	..	..	..	..		R
6,524	5,976	486	467	11	20	2	2	5	4		U
5,617	5,150	271	261	11	20	2	2	5	1	Petlad	U
907	826	215	206	..	..	..	..	..	3	Sojitra	U
10,727	9,840	1,521	1,565	3	..	..	2	4	8	Borsad Taluka	T
6,180	5,708	790	798	3	..	..	..	..	..		R
4,547	4,132	731	767	..	..	..	2	4	8		U
4,547	4,132	731	767	..	..	..	2	4	8	Borsad	U
12,134	11,365	2,246	2,276	90	57	32	93	13	5	Cambay Taluka	T
5,756	5,286	333	304	71	45	8	7	..	..		R
6,378	6,079	1,913	1,972	19	12	24	86	13	5		U
6,378	6,079	1,913	1,972	19	12	24	86	13	5	Cambay	U
7,149	6,592	159	152	53	42	..	..	..	..	Matar Taluka	R
10,853	9,765	889	1,000	6	3	1	..	9	9	Kapadvanj Taluka	T
5,839	5,063	305	328	..	..	..	..	..	..		R
5,014	4,702	584	672	6	3	1	..	9	9		U
5,014	4,702	584	672	6	3	1	..	9	9	Kapadvanj	U
5,895	5,490	187	179	4	3	7	8	4	6	Balasinor Taluka	T
1,934	1,810	10	7	4	3	7	8	..	..		R
3,961	3,680	177	172	..	..	..	..	4	6		U
3,961	3,680	177	172	..	..	..	..	4	6	Balasinor	U
10,163	9,318	47	30	33	21	5	1	5	2	Thasra Taluka	T
8,140	7,312	8	6	8	1	..	..	..	..		R
2,053	2,006	39	24	25	20	5	1	5	2		U
1,011	968	16	14	4	5	..	..	2	1	Thasra	U
480	459	6	2	4	4	..	..	3	1	Dakor	U
562	579	17	8	17	11	5	1	..	..	Pali	U

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**148,198**	**77,956**	**70,242**	**37,481**	**54,875**	**40,475**	**15,367**	**38,822**	**9,122**	**8,848**	**436**	**19,802**	**7,162**	**151**	**6**
	R	**124,055**	**65,028**	**59,027**	**32,201**	**46,922**	**32,827**	**12,105**	**33,333**	**7,488**	**8,610**	**421**	**18,655**	**6,552**	**131**	**5**
	U	**24,143**	**12,928**	**11,215**	**5,280**	**7,953**	**7,648**	**3,262**	**5,489**	**1,634**	**238**	**15**	**1,147**	**610**	**20**	**1**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	10,933	5,646	5,287	2,678	3,987	2,968	1,300	2,684	779	557	30	1,295	678	25	..
	R	8,813	4,533	4,280	2,232	3,291	2,301	989	2,222	657	520	30	1,134	617	20	..
	U	2,120	1,113	1,007	446	696	667	311	462	122	37	..	161	61	5	..
Mehmedabad	U	779	421	358	162	266	259	92	194	57	4	..	79	23	4	..
Kheda	U	1,341	692	649	284	430	408	219	268	65	33	..	82	38	1	..
Nadiad Taluka	T	16,757	8,838	7,919	3,712	5,694	5,126	2,225	4,110	1,000	408	15	1,817	655	29	..
	R	11,163	5,843	5,320	2,672	4,069	3,171	1,251	2,889	596	404	12	1,658	516	25	..
	U	5,594	2,995	2,599	1,040	1,625	1,955	974	1,221	404	4	3	159	139	4	..
Nadiad	U	4,947	2,640	2,307	899	1,428	1,741	879	1,060	356	1	3	48	99	4	..
Vaso	U	647	355	292	141	197	214	95	161	48	3	..	111	40	..	..
Anand Taluka	T	14,312	7,614	6,698	3,367	5,282	4,247	1,416	3,686	1,178	337	8	2,012	984	19	1
	R	11,656	6,181	5,475	2,813	4,358	3,368	1,117	3,096	956	331	7	1,904	852	19	1
	U	2,656	1,433	1,223	554	924	879	299	590	222	6	1	108	132	..	..
Anand	U	1,133	621	512	247	370	374	142	218	45	..	..	1	..	..	..
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	289	161	128	95	113	66	15	76	6	..	..	8	..	..	..
Umreth	U	754	387	367	131	288	256	79	175	123	6	1	41	87	..	..
Vasad	U	480	264	216	81	153	183	63	121	48	..	..	58	45	..	..
Petlad Taluka	T	19,900	10,612	9,288	4,177	6,257	6,435	3,031	5,312	1,520	538	16	3,264	1,156	19	3
	R	16,067	8,581	7,486	3,396	5,171	5,185	2,315	4,486	1,217	506	16	3,172	1,113	18	2
	U	3,833	2,031	1,802	781	1,086	1,250	716	826	303	32	..	92	43	1	1
Petlad	U	3,045	1,614	1,431	676	897	938	534	640	265	1	..	44	37	1	1
Sojitra	U	788	417	371	105	189	312	182	186	38	31	..	48	6	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes–*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**276**	**20**	**1,421**	**107**	**2,887**	**320**	**243**	**37**	**312**	**29**	**985**	**15**	**3,897**	**990**	**39,134**	**61,120**
	R	**233**	**18**	**1,336**	**88**	**1,531**	**97**	**84**	**18**	**166**	**8**	**555**	**3**	**2,032**	**278**	**31,695**	**51,539**
	U	**43**	**2**	**85**	**19**	**1,356**	**223**	**159**	**19**	**146**	**21**	**430**	**12**	**1,865**	**712**	**7,439**	**9,581**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	4	..	161	5	176	1	17	..	45	1	117	2	287	62	2,962	4,508
	R	1	..	131	3	154	..	6	..	26	1	83	..	147	6	2,311	3,623
	U	3	..	30	2	22	1	11	..	19	..	34	2	140	56	651	885
Mehmedabad	U	..	..	26	2	18	1	2	..	8	..	13	1	40	30	227	301
Kheda	U	3	..	4	..	4	..	9	..	11	..	21	1	100	26	424	584
Nadiad Taluka	T	3	..	149	6	720	103	35	7	54	10	235	2	660	202	4,728	6,919
	R	..	..	147	5	267	17	5	..	23	1	118	..	242	45	2,954	4,724
	U	3	..	2	1	453	86	30	7	31	9	117	2	418	157	1,774	2,195
Nadiad	U	3	..	2	1	440	86	30	7	29	6	107	2	396	152	1,580	1,951
Vaso	U	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	2	3	10	..	22	5	194	244
Anand Taluka	T	1	..	152	6	362	37	19	..	57	10	205	5	522	127	3,928	5,520
	R	..	..	145	3	300	31	8	..	23	4	107	2	259	56	3,085	4,519
	U	1	..	7	3	62	6	11	..	34	6	98	3	263	71	843	1,001
Anand	U	..	..	5	3	22	..	2	—	19	6	76	2	93	34	403	467
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	..	..	..	..	6	—	3	—	2	..	4	..	53	6	85	122
Umreth	U	..	..	..	..	13	6	5	..	10	..	11	..	89	29	212	244
Vasad	U	1	..	2	..	21	—	1	—	3	..	7	1	28	2	143	168
Petlad Taluka	T	4	..	226	16	527	121	36	3	47	4	112	2	539	199	5,300	7,768
	R	2	..	195	8	242	25	6	..	26	..	62	1	257	52	4,095	6,269
	U	2	..	31	8	285	96	30	3	21	4	50	1	282	147	1,205	1,499
Petlad	U	1	..	9	8	283	96	30	3	16	4	33	1	222	115	974	1,166
Sojitra	U	1	..	22	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	17	—	60	32	231	333

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Borsad Taluka	T	16,930	8,895	8,035	3,652	5,871	5,243	2,164	4,790	1,091	874	45	3,148	954	9	--
	R	15,696	8,247	7,449	3,347	5,427	4,900	2,022	4,505	965	865	45	2,971	853	8	--
	U	1,234	648	586	305	444	343	142	285	126	9	..	177	101	1	--
Borsad	U	1,234	648	586	305	444	343	142	285	126	9	..	177	101	1	--
Cambay Taluka	T	20,829	11,096	9,733	6,479	8,338	4,617	1,395	5,852	1,162	1,660	116	2,714	829	17	..
	R	17,333	9,172	8,161	5,527	7,104	3,645	1,057	4,976	992	1,649	116	2,629	818	10	..
	U	3,496	1,924	1,572	952	1,234	972	338	876	170	11	..	85	11	7	..
Cambay	U	3,496	1,924	1,572	952	1,234	972	338	876	170	11	..	85	11	7	--
Matar Taluka	R	11,507	6,044	5,463	3,330	4,502	2,714	961	3,089	668	882	34	1,784	578	8	1
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	16,251	8,287	7,964	4,139	6,223	4,148	1,741	3,898	844	1,197	48	1,835	692	18	1
	R	14,934	7,618	7,316	3,837	5,745	3,781	1,571	3,615	741	1,173	48	1,770	653	18	1
	U	1,317	669	648	302	478	367	170	283	103	24	..	65	39	..	..
Kapadvanj	U	1,317	669	648	302	478	367	170	283	103	24	..	65	39	..	--
Balasinor Taluka	T	10,794	5,572	5,222	2,965	4,673	2,607	549	2,738	329	1,688	96	571	182	2	..
	R	8,899	4,537	4,362	2,571	3,954	1,966	408	2,319	291	1,616	94	396	177	..	..
	U	1,895	1,035	860	394	719	641	141	419	38	72	2	175	5	2	..
Balasinor	U	1,895	1,035	860	394	719	641	141	419	38	72	2	175	5	2	..
Thasra Taluka	T	9,985	5,352	4,633	2,982	4,048	2,370	585	2,663	551	707	28	1,362	454	5	..
	R	7,987	4,272	3,715	2,476	3,301	1,796	414	2,136	405	664	19	1,237	375	5	..
	U	1,998	1,080	918	506	747	574	171	527	146	43	9	125	79	..	..
Thasra	U	487	256	231	104	179	152	52	108	17	27	..	14	11	..	..
Dakor	U	691	393	298	159	228	234	70	235	113	10	9	56	55	..	..
Pal	U	820	431	389	243	340	188	49	184	16	6	..	55	13	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity

Scheduled Castes–*Concld.*

District/Taluka Mahal/City/Town Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Borsad Taluka	T	..	..	186	19	120	2	26	11	9	..	83	..	335	60	4,105	6,944
	R	..	..	186	19	116	2	25	11	8	..	65	..	261	35	3,742	6,484
	U	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	18	..	74	25	363	460
Borsad	U	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	18	..	74	25	363	460
Cambay Taluka	T	66	4	85	10	708	41	57	14	32	1	67	2	446	145	5,244	8,571
	R	35	3	81	9	316	10	10	5	19	..	32	..	195	31	4,196	7,169
	U	31	1	4	1	392	31	47	9	13	1	35	2	251	114	1,048	1,402
Cambay	U	31	1	4	1	392	31	47	9	13	1	35	2	251	114	1,048	1,402
Matar Taluka	R	65	14	34	..	62	11	8	2	10	1	33	..	203	27	2,955	4,795
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	14	1	259	23	43	1	19	..	23	..	44	..	446	78	4,389	7,120
	R	14	1	254	19	38	1	12	..	15	..	32	..	289	18	4,003	6,575
	U	..	..	5	4	5	..	7	..	8	..	12	..	157	60	386	545
Kapadvanj	U	..	..	5	4	5	..	7	..	8	..	12	..	157	60	386	545
Balasinor Taluka	T	107	..	102	18	21	2	11	..	20	1	38	..	178	30	2,834	4,893
	R	107	..	100	18	4	..	3	..	9	1	7	..	77	1	2,218	4,071
	U	..	..	2	..	17	2	8	..	11	..	31	..	101	29	616	822
Balasinor	U	..	..	2	..	17	2	8	..	11	..	31	..	101	29	616	822
Thasra Taluka	T	12	1	67	4	148	1	15	..	15	1	51	2	281	60	2,689	4,082
	R	9	..	63	4	32	..	1	..	7	..	16	..	102	7	2,136	3,310
	U	3	1	4	..	116	1	14	..	8	1	35	2	179	53	553	772
Thasra	U	..	..	1	..	2	..	10	..	2	..	8	..	44	6	148	214
Dakor	U	..	..	3	..	12	..	4	..	6	1	17	1	127	47	158	185
Pali	U	3	1	..	..	102	1	..	..	..	..	10	1	8	–	247	373

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED CASTES								
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**148,198**	**77,956**	**70,242**	**92,356**	**37,481**	**54,875**	**55,842**	**40,475**	**15,367**
	R	**124,055**	**65,028**	**59,027**	**79,123**	**32,201**	**46,922**	**44,932**	**32,827**	**12,105**
	U	**24,143**	**12,928**	**11,215**	**13,233**	**5,280**	**7,953**	**10,910**	**7,648**	**3,262**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	10,933	5,646	5,287	6,665	2,678	3,987	4,268	2,968	1,300
	R	8,813	4,533	4,280	5,523	2,232	3,291	3,290	2,301	989
	U	2,120	1,113	1,007	1,142	446	696	978	667	311
Mehmedabad	U	779	421	358	428	162	266	351	259	92
Kheda	U	1,341	692	649	714	284	430	627	408	219
Nadiad Taluka	T	16,757	8,838	7,919	9,406	3,712	5,694	7,351	5,126	2,225
	R	11,163	5,843	5,320	6,741	2,672	4,069	4,422	3,171	1,251
	U	5,594	2,995	2,599	2,665	1,040	1,625	2,929	1,955	974
Nadiad	U	4,947	2,640	2,307	2,327	899	1,428	2,620	1,741	879
Vaso	U	647	355	292	338	141	197	309	214	95
Anand Taluka	T	14,312	7,614	6,698	8,649	3,367	5,282	5,663	4,247	1,416
	R	11,656	6,181	5,475	7,171	2,813	4,358	4,485	3,368	1,117
	U	2,656	1,433	1,223	1,478	554	924	1,178	879	299
Anand	U	1,133	621	512	617	247	370	516	374	142
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	289	161	128	208	95	113	81	66	15
Umreth	U	754	387	367	419	131	288	335	256	79
Vasad	U	480	264	216	234	81	153	246	183	63
Petlad Taluka	T	19,900	10,612	9,288	10,434	4,177	6,257	9,466	6,435	3,031
	R	16,067	8,581	7,486	8,567	3,396	5,171	7,500	5,185	2,315
	U	3,833	2,031	1,802	1,867	781	1,086	1,966	1,250	716
Petlad	U	3,045	1,614	1,431	1,573	676	897	1,472	938	534
Sojitra	U	788	417	371	294	105	189	494	312	182
Borsad Taluka	T	16,930	8,895	8,035	9,523	3,652	5,871	7,407	5,243	2,164
	R	15,696	8,247	7,449	8,774	3,347	5,427	6,922	4,900	2,022
	U	1,234	648	586	749	305	444	485	343	142
Borsad	U	1,234	648	586	749	305	444	485	343	142
Cambay Taluka	T	20,829	11,096	9,733	14,817	6,479	8,338	6,012	4,617	1,395
	R	17,333	9,172	8,161	12,631	5,527	7,104	4,702	3,645	1,057
	U	3,496	1,924	1,572	2,186	952	1,234	1,310	972	338
Cambay	U	3,496	1,924	1,572	2,186	952	1,234	1,310	972	338
Matar Taluka	R	11,507	6,044	5,463	7,832	3,330	4,502	3,675	2,714	961
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	16,251	8,287	7,964	10,362	4,139	6,223	5,889	4,148	1,741
	R	14,934	7,618	7,316	9,582	3,837	5,745	5,352	3,781	1,571
	U	1,317	669	648	780	302	478	537	367	170
Kapadvanj	U	1,317	669	648	780	302	478	537	367	170
Balasinor Taluka	T	10,794	5,572	5,222	7,638	2,965	4,673	3,156	2,607	549
	R	8,899	4,537	4,362	6,525	2,571	3,954	2,374	1,966	408
	U	1,895	1,035	860	1,113	394	719	782	641	141
Balasinor	U	1,895	1,035	860	1,113	394	719	782	641	141
Thasra Taluka	T	9,985	5,352	4,633	7,030	2,982	4,048	2,955	2,370	585
	R	7,987	4,272	3,715	5,777	2,476	3,301	2,210	1,796	414
	U	1,998	1,080	918	1,253	506	747	745	574	171
Thasra	U	487	256	231	283	104	179	204	152	52
Dakor	U	691	393	298	387	159	228	304	234	70
Pali	U	820	431	389	583	243	340	237	188	49

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(1) **Bakad or Bant**						
KHEDA DISTRICT	**U**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..
Anand Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Anand	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
		(2) **Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Mochigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar**								
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**34,433**	**18,083**	**16,350**	**21,193**	**8,196**	**12,997**	**13,240**	**9,887**	**3,353**
	R	**27,638**	**14,536**	**13,102**	**17,053**	**6,649**	**10,404**	**10,585**	**7,887**	**2,698**
	U	**6,795**	**3,547**	**3,248**	**4,140**	**1,547**	**2,593**	**2,655**	**2,000**	**655**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	3,128	1,612	1,516	1,837	711	1,126	1,291	901	390
	R	2,582	1,321	1,261	1,526	590	936	1,056	731	325
	U	546	291	255	311	121	190	235	170	65
Mehmedabad	U	135	75	60	80	32	48	55	43	12
Kheda	U	411	216	195	231	89	142	180	127	53
Nadiad Taluka	T	4,906	2,599	2,307	2,843	1,083	1,760	2,063	1,516	547
	R	3,394	1,790	1,604	2,021	784	1,237	1,373	1,006	367
	U	1,512	809	703	822	299	523	690	510	180
Nadiad	U	1,256	670	586	656	232	424	600	438	162
Vaso	U	256	139	117	166	67	99	90	72	18
Anand Taluka	T	5,990	3,176	2,814	3,541	1,325	2,216	2,449	1,851	598
	R	5,243	2,772	2,471	3,134	1,186	1,948	2,109	1,586	523
	U	747	404	343	407	139	268	340	265	75
Anand	U	151	82	69	66	24	42	85	58	27
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	30	22	8	17	9	8	13	13	..
Umerth	U	443	229	214	248	76	172	195	153	42
Vasad	U	123	71	52	76	30	46	47	41	6
Petlad Taluka	T	3,299	1,760	1,539	1,806	688	1,118	1,493	1,072	421
	R	2,643	1,431	1,212	1,443	556	887	1,200	875	325
	U	656	329	327	363	132	231	293	197	96
Petlad	U	571	289	282	327	121	206	244	168	76
Sojitra	U	85	40	45	36	11	25	49	29	20
Borsad Taluka	T	3,960	2,073	1,887	2,437	935	1,502	1,523	1,138	385
	R	3,556	1,868	1,688	2,133	807	1,326	1,423	1,061	362
	U	404	205	199	304	128	176	100	77	23
Borsad	U	404	205	199	304	128	176	100	77	23
Cambay Taluka	T	3,620	1,974	1,646	2,381	1,022	1,359	1,239	952	287
	R	2,367	1,288	1,079	1,577	672	905	790	616	174
	U	1,253	686	567	804	350	454	449	336	113

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cambay	U	1,253	686	567	804	350	454	449	336	113
Matar Taluka	R	1,823	975	848	1,172	478	694	651	497	154
Kapadvanj Taluka	U	3,385	1,698	1,687	2,232	872	1,360	1,153	826	327
	R	3,140	1,577	1,563	2,069	813	1,256	1,071	764	307
	U	245	121	124	163	59	104	82	62	20
Kapadvanj	T	245	121	124	163	59	104	82	62	20
Balasinor Taluka	T	1,967	964	1,003	1,382	479	903	585	485	100
	R	979	493	486	686	251	435	293	242	51
	U	988	471	517	696	228	468	292	243	49
Balasinor	U	988	471	517	696	228	468	292	243	49
Thasra Taluka	T	2,355	1,252	1,103	1,562	603	959	793	649	144
	R	1,911	1,021	890	1,292	512	780	619	509	110
	U	444	231	213	270	91	179	174	140	34
Thasra	U	255	133	122	167	61	106	88	72	16
Dakor	U	102	57	45	42	9	33	60	48	12
Pali	U	87	41	46	61	21	40	26	20	6
		(3) Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli								
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	30,605	15,899	14,706	22,453	9,624	12,829	8,152	6,275	1,877
	R	24,313	12,580	11,733	18,593	8,061	10,532	5,720	4,519	1,201
	U	6,292	3,319	2,973	3,860	1,563	2,297	2,432	1,756	676
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	3,026	1,589	1,437	2,267	974	1,293	759	615	144
	R	2,417	1,261	1,156	1,909	843	1,066	508	418	90
	U	609	328	281	358	131	227	251	197	54
Mehmedabad	U	121	64	57	60	18	42	61	46	15
Kheda	U	488	264	224	298	113	185	190	151	39
Nadiad Taluka	T	4,494	2,292	2,202	2,981	1,183	1,798	1,513	1,109	404
	R	3,124	1,609	1,515	2,287	939	1,348	837	670	167
	U	1,370	683	687	694	244	450	676	439	237
Nadiad	U	1,337	664	673	681	238	443	656	426	230
Vaso	U	33	19	14	13	6	7	20	13	7
Anand Taluka	T	3,900	2,060	1,840	2,589	1,039	1,550	1,311	1,021	290
	R	2,743	1,442	1,301	1,917	789	1,128	826	653	173
	U	1,157	618	539	672	250	422	485	368	117
Anand	U	610	333	277	331	123	208	279	210	69
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	237	128	109	174	79	95	63	49	14
Umreth	U	258	129	129	141	41	100	117	88	29
Vasad	U	52	28	24	26	7	19	26	21	5

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Petlad Taluka	T	4,216	2,164	2,052	3,007	1,236	1,771	1,209	928	281
	R	3,461	1,776	1,685	2,530	1,041	1,489	931	735	196
	U	755	388	367	477	195	282	278	193	85
Petlad	U	630	318	312	398	166	232	232	152	80
Sojitra	U	125	70	55	79	29	50	46	14	5
Borsad Taluka	T	2,301	1,190	1,111	1,547	609	938	754	581	173
	R	1,996	1,022	974	1,378	538	840	618	484	134
	U	305	168	137	169	71	98	136	97	39
Borsad	U	305	168	137	169	71	98	136	97	39
Cambay Taluka	T	4,825	2,481	2,344	3,998	1,869	2,129	827	612	215
	R	3,821	1,943	1,878	3,233	1,521	1,712	588	422	166
	U	1,004	538	466	765	348	417	239	190	49
Cambay	U	1,004	538	466	765	348	417	239	190	49
Matar Taluka	R	2,159	1,122	1,037	1,683	738	945	476	384	92
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	3,312	1,704	1,608	2,525	1,096	1,429	787	608	179
	R	2,801	1,439	1,362	2,164	948	1,221	637	496	141
	U	511	265	246	361	153	208	150	112	38
Kapadvanj	U	511	265	246	361	153	208	150	112	38
Balasinor Taluka	T	784	431	353	559	262	297	225	169	56
	R	506	274	232	412	195	217	94	79	15
	U	278	157	121	147	67	80	131	90	41
Balasinor	U	278	157	121	147	67	80	131	90	41
Thasra Taluka	T	1,588	866	722	1,297	618	679	291	248	43
	R	1,285	692	593	1,080	514	566	205	178	27
	U	303	174	129	217	104	113	86	70	16
Thasra	U	7	5	2	5	3	2	2	2	..
Dakor	U	173	99	74	118	57	61	55	42	13
Pali	U	123	70	53	94	44	50	29	26	3
		(4) Chalvadi or Channayya								
KHEDA DISTRICT	**R**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	..
Balasinor Taluka	R	5	2	3	4	1	3	1	1	..
		(5) Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya								
KHEDA DISTRICT	**R**	**19**	**9**	**10**	**18**	**8**	**10**	**1**	**1**	..
Anand Taluka	R	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
Petlad Taluka	R	16	8	8	16	8	8	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(6) Garoda or Garo								
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**3,408**	**1,820**	**1,588**	**1,294**	**406**	**888**	**2,114**	**1,414**	**700**
	R	**2,443**	**1,306**	**1,137**	**950**	**292**	**658**	**1,493**	**1,014**	**479**
	U	**965**	**514**	**451**	**344**	**114**	**230**	**621**	**400**	**221**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	257	127	130	101	25	76	156	102	54
	R	222	111	111	88	22	66	134	89	45
	U	35	16	19	13	3	10	22	13	9
Mehmedabad	U	27	15	12	10	3	7	17	12	5
Kheda	U	8	1	7	3	..	3	5	1	4
Nadiad Taluka	T	441	234	207	143	52	91	298	182	116
	R	211	112	99	78	31	47	133	81	52
	U	230	122	108	65	21	44	165	101	64
Nadiad	U	171	88	83	51	15	36	120	73	47
Vaso	U	59	34	25	14	6	8	45	28	17
Anand Taluka	T	248	138	110	104	32	72	144	106	38
	R	196	110	86	72	20	52	124	90	34
	U	52	28	24	32	12	20	20	16	4
Anand	U	7	5	2	1	1	..	6	4	2
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	8	3	5	6	1	5	2	2	..
Umreth	U	30	17	13	21	9	12	9	8	1
Vasad	U	7	3	4	4	1	3	3	2	1
Petlad Taluka	T	499	269	230	126	39	87	373	230	143
	R	338	190	148	84	27	57	254	163	91
	U	161	79	82	42	12	30	119	67	52
Petlad	U	133	69	64	39	12	27	94	57	37
Sojitra	U	28	10	18	3	..	3	25	10	15
Borsad Taluka	T	242	135	107	81	25	56	161	110	51
	R	183	105	78	57	19	38	126	86	40
	U	59	30	29	24	6	18	35	24	11
Borsad	U	59	30	29	24	6	18	35	24	11
Cambay Taluka	T	350	193	157	160	61	99	190	132	58
	R	210	111	99	95	33	62	115	78	37
	U	140	82	58	65	28	37	75	54	21
Cambay	U	140	82	58	65	28	37	75	54	21
Matar Taluka	R	236	135	101	99	42	57	137	93	44
Kapadvanj Taluka	R	530	279	251	228	64	164	302	215	87
Balasinor Taluka	T	396	207	189	161	45	116	235	162	73
	R	238	116	122	111	26	85	127	90	37
	U	158	91	67	50	19	31	108	72	36

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Balasinor	U	158	91	67	50	19	31	108	72	36
Thasra Taluka	T	209	103	106	91	21	70	118	82	36
	R	79	37	42	38	8	30	41	29	12
	U	130	66	64	53	13	40	77	53	24
Thasra	U	83	41	42	37	8	29	46	33	13
Dakor	U	37	21	16	14	5	9	23	16	7
Pali	U	10	4	6	2	..	2	8	4	4
		(7) Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vankar or Maru Vankar								
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**59,570**	**31,569**	**28,001**	**33,153**	**13,160**	**19,993**	**26,417**	**18,409**	**8,008**
	R	**51,512**	**27,071**	**24,441**	**29,524**	**11,645**	**17,879**	**21,988**	**15,426**	**6,562**
	U	**8,058**	**4,498**	**3,560**	**3,629**	**1,515**	**2,114**	**4,429**	**2,983**	**1,446**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	3,698	1,929	1,769	1,962	779	1,183	1,736	1,150	586
	R	3,035	1,558	1,477	1,627	627	1,000	1,408	931	477
	U	663	371	292	335	152	183	328	219	109
Mehmedabad	U	314	180	134	179	81	98	135	99	36
Kheda	U	349	191	158	156	71	85	193	120	73
Nadiad Taluka	T	4,765	2,555	2,210	2,032	811	1,221	2,733	1,744	989
	R	2,499	1,297	1,202	1,077	390	687	1,422	907	515
	U	2,266	1,258	1,008	955	421	534	1,311	837	474
Nadiad	U	2,051	1,142	909	868	383	485	1,183	759	424
Vaso	U	215	116	99	87	38	49	128	78	50
Anand Taluka	T	2,315	1,261	1,054	1,233	484	749	1,082	777	305
	R	1,807	965	842	984	371	613	823	594	229
	U	508	296	212	249	113	136	259	183	76
Anand	U	197	127	70	119	69	50	78	58	20
Vallabh-Vidyanagar	U	6	3	3	4	1	3	2	2	..
Umreth	U	17	10	7	6	4	2	11	6	5
Vasad	U	288	156	132	120	39	81	168	117	51
Petlad Taluka	T	10,118	5,493	4,625	4,335	1,693	2,642	5,783	3,800	1,983
	R	8,195	4,425	3,770	3,567	1,359	2,208	4,628	3,066	1,562
	U	1,923	1,068	855	768	334	434	1,155	734	421
Petlad	U	1,379	774	605	593	269	324	786	505	281
Sojitra	U	544	294	250	175	65	110	369	229	140
Borsad Taluka	T	8,001	4,194	3,807	3,971	1,474	2,497	4,030	2,720	1,310
	R	7,743	4,064	3,679	3,849	1,436	2,413	3,894	2,628	1,266
	U	258	130	128	122	38	84	136	92	44
Borsad	U	258	130	128	122	38	84	136	92	44
Cambay Taluka	T	10,711	5,718	4,993	7,195	3,010	4,185	3,516	2,708	808
	R	9,655	5,128	4,527	6,666	2,795	3,871	2,989	2,333	656
	U	1,056	590	466	529	215	314	527	375	152

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cambay	U	1,056	590	466	529	215	314	527	375	152
Matar Taluka	R	3,173	1,719	1,454	1,764	744	1,020	1,409	975	434
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	7,743	3,943	3,800	4,447	1,721	2,726	3,296	2,222	1,074
	R	7,198	3,676	3,522	4,194	1,634	2,560	3,004	2,042	962
	U	545	267	278	253	87	166	292	180	112
Kapadvanj	U	545	267	278	253	87	166	292	180	112
Balasinor Taluka	T	6,088	3,180	2,908	4,317	1,684	2,633	1,771	1,496	275
	R	5,906	3,011	2,895	4,303	1,680	2,623	1,603	1,331	272
	U	182	169	13	14	4	10	168	165	3
Balasinor	U	182	169	13	14	4	10	168	165	3
Thasra Taluka	T	2,958	1,577	1,381	1,897	760	1,137	1,061	817	244
	R	2,301	1,228	1,073	1,493	609	884	808	619	189
	U	657	349	308	404	151	253	253	198	55
Thasra	U	31	18	13	16	7	9	15	11	4
Dakor	U	224	126	98	104	33	71	120	93	27
Pali	U	402	205	197	284	111	173	118	94	24
		(8) Mang, Matang or Minimadig								
KHEDA DISTRICT	R	**7**	**4**	**3**	..	..	..	**7**	**4**	**3**
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	7	4	3	..	..	..	7	4	3
		(9) Meghval or Menghvar								
KHEDA DISTRICT	R	**35**	**17**	**18**	**24**	**8**	**16**	**11**	**9**	**2**
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	13	7	6	8	3	5	5	4	1
Anand Taluka	R	9	5	4	8	4	4	1	1	..
Petlad Taluka	R	8	3	5	5	1	4	3	2	1
Matar Taluka	R	5	2	3	3	..	3	2	2	..
		(10) Nadia or Hadi								
KHEDA DISTRICT	R	**27**	**18**	**9**	**13**	**6**	**7**	**14**	**12**	**2**
Anand Taluka	R	27	18	9	13	6	7	14	12	2
		(11) Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat								
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	**4,077**	**2,122**	**1,955**	**3,219**	**1,395**	**1,824**	**858**	**727**	**131**
	R	**3,908**	**2,036**	**1,872**	**3,084**	**1,334**	**1,750**	**824**	**702**	**122**
	U	**169**	**86**	**83**	**135**	**61**	**74**	**34**	**25**	**9**
Nadiad Taluka	T	173	90	83	133	53	80	40	37	3
	R	172	90	82	132	53	79	40	37	3
	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
Nadiad	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Anand Taluka	T	8	7	1	5	4	1	3	3	..
	R	7	6	1	4	3	1	3	3	..
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Umreth	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	-	-	-
Petlad Taluka	T	627	335	292	518	241	277	109	94	15
	R	626	334	292	517	240	277	109	94	15
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Petlad	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Borsad Taluka	R	75	38	37	50	23	27	25	15	10
Cambay Taluka	T	30	17	13	18	7	11	12	10	2
	R	29	16	13	17	6	11	12	10	2
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Cambay	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	-
Matar Taluka	R	1,253	656	597	987	432	555	266	224	42
Kapadvanj Taluka	R	495	249	246	383	147	236	112	102	10
Balasinor Taluka	R	59	33	26	46	23	23	13	10	3
Thasra Taluka	T	1,357	697	660	1,079	465	614	278	232	46
	R	1,192	614	578	948	407	541	244	207	37
	U	165	83	82	131	58	73	34	25	9
Thasra	U	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
Pali	U	162	83	79	128	58	70	34	25	9
				(12) Tirgar or Tirbanda						
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	**598**	**290**	**308**	**433**	**160**	**273**	**165**	**130**	**35**
	R	**356**	**172**	**184**	**257**	**99**	**158**	**99**	**73**	**26**
	U	**242**	**118**	**124**	**176**	**61**	**115**	**66**	**57**	**9**
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	51	24	27	35	12	23	16	12	4
Nadiad Taluka	R	7	2	5	3	1	2	4	1	3
Kapadvanj Taluka	R	136	71	65	96	45	51	40	26	14
Balasinor Taluka	T	312	152	160	228	80	148	84	72	12
	R	77	37	40	58	21	37	19	16	3
	U	235	115	120	170	59	111	65	56	9
Balasinor	U	235	115	120	170	59	111	65	56	9
Thasra Taluka	T	92	41	51	71	22	49	21	19	2
	R	85	38	47	65	20	45	20	18	2
	U	7	3	4	6	2	4	1	1	..
Pali	U	7	3	4	6	2	4	1	1	..
				(13) Turi						
KHEDA DISTICT	T	**715**	**323**	**392**	**437**	**123**	**314**	**278**	**200**	**78**
	R	**509**	**203**	**306**	**327**	**80**	**247**	**182**	**123**	**59**
	U	**206**	**120**	**86**	**110**	**43**	**67**	**96**	**77**	**19**

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Nadiad Taluka	T	137	79	58	61	25	36	76	54	22
	R	57	33	24	28	13	15	29	20	9
	U	80	46	34	33	12	21	47	34	13
Nadiad	U	80	46	34	33	12	21	47	34	13
Anand Taluka	T	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Anand	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Petlad Taluka	R	21	9	12	9	..	9	12	9	3
Borsad Taluka	U	42	24	18	27	11	16	15	13	2
Borsad	U	42	24	18	27	11	16	15	13	2
Cambay Taluka	T	92	51	41	52	17	35	40	34	6
	R	67	35	32	39	12	27	28	23	5
	U	25	16	9	13	5	8	12	11	1
Cambay	U	25	16	9	13	5	8	12	11	1
Kapadvanj Taluka	R	224	52	172	154	18	136	70	34	36
Balasinor Taluka	T	96	54	42	65	30	35	31	24	7
	R	45	25	20	31	15	16	14	10	4
	U	51	29	22	34	15	19	17	14	3
Balasinor	U	51	29	22	34	15	19	17	14	3
Tharsa Taluka	T	99	50	49	69	22	47	30	28	2
	R	92	46	46	66	22	44	26	24	2
	U	7	4	3	3	..	3	4	4	..
Dakor	U	7	4	3	3	..	3	4	4	..
		(14) Unspecified								
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**14,698**	**7,799**	**6,899**	**10,115**	**4,394**	**5,721**	**4,583**	**3,405**	**1,178**
	R	**13,283**	**7,074**	**6,209**	**9,276**	**4,018**	**5,258**	**4,007**	**3,056**	**951**
	U	**1,415**	**725**	**690**	**839**	**376**	**463**	**576**	**349**	**227**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	751	352	399	455	174	281	296	178	118
	R	484	245	239	330	135	195	154	110	44
	U	267	107	160	125	39	86	142	68	74
Mehmedabad	U	182	87	95	99	28	71	83	59	24
Kheda	U	85	20	65	26	11	15	59	9	50
Nadiad Taluka	T	1,834	987	847	1,210	504	706	624	483	141
	R	1,699	910	789	1,115	461	654	584	449	135
	U	135	77	58	95	43	52	40	34	6
Nadiad	U	51	30	21	37	19	18	14	11	3
Vaso	U	84	47	37	58	24	34	26	23	3
Anand Taluka	T	1,809	945	864	1,154	473	681	655	472	183
	R	1,620	861	759	1,037	434	603	583	427	156
	U	189	84	105	117	39	78	72	45	27

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Anand	U	166	72	94	100	30	70	66	42	24
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	8	5	3	7	5	2	1	..	1
Umreth	U	5	1	4	2	..	2	3	1	2
Vasad	U	10	6	4	8	4	4	2	2	..
Petlad Taluka	T	1,096	571	525	612	271	341	484	300	184
	R	759	405	354	396	164	232	363	241	122
	U	337	166	171	216	107	109	121	59	62
Petlad	U	331	163	168	215	107	108	116	56	60
Sojitra	U	6	3	3	1	..	1	5	3	2
Borsad Taluka	T	2,309	1,241	1,068	1,410	575	835	899	666	233
	R	2,143	1,150	993	1,307	524	783	836	626	210
	U	166	91	75	103	51	52	63	40	23
Borsad	U	166	91	75	103	51	52	63	40	23
Cambay Taluka	T	1,201	662	539	1,013	493	520	188	169	19
	R	1,184	651	533	1,004	488	516	180	163	17
	U	17	11	6	9	5	4	8	6	2
Cambay	U	17	11	6	9	5	4	8	6	2
Matar Taluka	R	2,858	1,435	1,423	2,124	896	1,228	734	539	195
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	426	291	135	297	176	121	129	115	14
	R	410	275	135	294	173	121	116	102	14
	U	16	16	.	3	3	..	13	13	..
Kapadvanj	U	16	16	..	3	3	..	13	13	..
Balasinor Taluka	T	1,087	549	538	876	361	515	211	188	23
	R	1,084	546	538	874	359	515	210	187	23
	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Balasinor	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Thasra Taluka	T	1,327	766	561	964	471	493	363	295	68
	R	1,042	596	446	795	384	411	247	212	35
	U	285	170	115	169	87	82	116	83	33
Thasra	U	108	59	49	55	25	30	53	34	19
Dakor	U	148	86	62	106	55	51	42	31	11
Pali	U	29	25	4	8	7	1	21	18	3

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate annd educated persons		Total workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Foresty, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Alied activites	
		Person	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**25,275**	**13,423**	**11,852**	**10,631**	**11,222**	**2,792**	**630**	**7,946**	**2,934**	**534**	**26**	**5,691**	**2,342**	**173**	**32**
	R	**20,899**	**11,112**	**9,787**	**8,944**	**9,326**	**2,168**	**461**	**6,676**	**2,513**	**468**	**25**	**5,290**	**2,154**	**137**	**30**
	U	**4,376**	**2,311**	**2,065**	**1,687**	**1,896**	**624**	**169**	**1,270**	**421**	**66**	**1**	**401**	**188**	**36**	**2**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	3,174	1,688	1,486	1,203	1,403	485	83	931	320	95	8	706	299	55	3
	R	2,925	1,549	1,376	1,106	1,300	443	76	846	310	95	8	691	297	27	3
	U	249	139	110	97	103	42	7	85	10	..	..	15	2	28	..
Mehmedabad	U	18	10	8	10	8	..	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kheda	U	231	129	102	87	95	42	7	75	9	..	..	15	2	28	..
Nadiad Taluka	T	2,744	1,476	1,268	1,201	1,179	275	89	891	404	29	3	645	316	36	14
	R	2,300	1,254	1,046	1,022	994	232	52	765	348	28	3	631	316	36	14
	U	444	222	222	179	185	43	37	126	56	1	..	14	..	..	..
Nadiad	U	434	217	217	175	181	42	36	123	56	1	..	12	..	..	..
Vaso	U	10	5	5	4	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Anand Taluka	T	4,534	2,463	2,071	1,882	1,961	581	110	1,459	555	27	..	948	449	28	..
	R	3,006	1,667	1,339	1,337	1,270	330	69	1,048	425	26	..	793	366	26	..
	U	1,528	796	732	545	691	251	41	411	130	1	..	155	83	2	..
Anand	U	1,080	575	505	375	480	200	25	301	115	1	..	114	71	1	..
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	270	138	132	111	125	27	7	70	5	..	..	17	4	..	..
Umreth	U	12	4	8	4	8	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	2	..	..
Vasad	U	166	79	87	55	78	24	9	39	6	..	..	24	6	1	..
Petlad Taluka	T	1,182	633	549	585	531	48	18	443	286	10	3	283	179	2	..
	R	1,148	616	532	582	521	34	11	434	286	9	3	283	179	2	..
	U	34	17	17	3	10	14	7	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Petlad	U	25	13	12	1	6	12	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sojitra	U	9	4	5	2	4	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes–*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	251	142	38	13	277	57	247	145	168	16	174	20	393	141	5,477	8,918
	R	146	62	20	4	168	48	210	137	77	7	44	..	116	46	4,436	7,274
	U	105	80	18	9	109	9	37	8	91	9	130	20	277	95	1,041	1,644
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	2	..	1	..	14	1	1	..	25	1	11	..	21	8	757	1,166
	R	2	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	6	1	8	..	9	1	703	1,066
	U	..	..	1	..	6	1	1	..	19	..	3	..	12	7	54	100
Mehmedabad	U	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Kheda	U	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	11	..	3	..	12	7	54	93
Nadiad Taluka	T	9	..	..	..	19	4	6	7	33	3	40	17	74	40	585	864
	R	9	..	..	..	12	3	..	4	28	2	4	..	17	6	489	698
	U	..	..	..	..	7	1	6	3	5	1	36	17	57	34	96	166
Nadiad	U	..	..	..	..	6	1	6	3	5	1	36	17	57	34	94	161
Vaso	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
Anand Taluka	T	..	..	7	2	142	33	28	2	33	7	86	3	160	59	1,004	1,516
	R	..	..	3	..	107	33	16	..	12	..	22	..	43	26	619	914
	U	..	..	4	2	35	..	12	2	21	7	64	3	117	33	385	602
Anand	U	..	..	4	2	22	..	7	..	19	6	64	3	69	33	274	390
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	43	..	68	127
Umreth	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	4
Vasad	U	..	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	40	81
Petlad Taluka	T	26	23	..	..	10	2	98	76	8	3	1	..	5	..	190	263
	R	26	23	..	..	7	2	97	76	8	3	..	..	2	..	182	246
	U	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	8	17
Petlad	U	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	6	12
Sojitra	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Total workers		Workers I				II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
											Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers					
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17
Borsad Taluka	T	513	271	242	223	215	48	27	161	66	31	..	65	27			..	..
	R	494	258	236	221	209	37	27	156	63	31	..	63	25			..	..
	U	19	13	6	2	6	11	..	5	3	..	..	2	2			..	..
Borsad	U	19	13	6	2	6	11	..	5	3	..	..	2	2			..	..
Cambay Taluka	T	583	306	277	265	265	41	12	179	72	14	1	77	45			5	4
	R	375	199	176	182	170	17	6	130	64	14	1	77	45			4	4
	U	208	107	101	83	95	24	6	49	8	..	..	..	..			1	..
Cambay	U	208	107	101	83	95	24	6	49	8	..	..	..	..			1	..
Matar Taluka	R	3,129	1,666	1,463	1,355	1,395	311	68	978	322	88	4	841	310			11	..
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	2,024	1,064	960	891	933	173	27	648	225	17	..	608	223			1	..
	R	1,936	1,016	920	848	894	168	26	618	225	14	..	593	223			1	..
	U	88	48	40	43	39	5	1	30	..	3	..	15	..			..	..
Kapadvanj	U	88	48	40	43	39	5	1	30	..	3	..	15	..			..	..
Balasinor Taluka	T	2,076	1,074	1,002	831	945	243	57	599	139	122	3	374	124			20	1
	R	2,001	1,033	968	798	914	235	54	573	135	122	3	370	123			17	..
	U	75	41	34	33	31	8	3	26	4	..	..	4	1			3	1
Balasinor	U	75	41	34	33	31	8	3	26	4	..	..	4	1			3	1
Thasra Taluka	T	5,316	2,782	2,534	2,195	2,395	587	139	1,657	545	101	4	1,144	370			15	10
	R	3,585	1,854	1,731	1,493	1,659	361	72	1,128	335	41	3	948	270			13	9
	U	1,731	928	803	702	736	226	67	529	210	60	1	196	100			2	1
Thasra	U	547	288	259	207	225	81	34	152	23	59	1	56	16			..	..
Dakor	U	746	394	352	312	335	82	17	233	98	..	..	132	82			2	1
Pali	U	438	246	192	183	176	63	16	144	89	1	..	8	2			..	..

C–VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes–*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers															
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs: (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs: (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Borsad Taluka	T	..	..	1	..	2	1	59	37	..	..	..	..	3	1	110	176
	R	..	..	1	..	2	1	59	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	173
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	8	3
Borsad	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	8	3
Cambay Taluka	T	1	..	13	6	22	..	30	16	3	..	4	..	10	..	127	205
	R	1	..	..	..	8	..	26	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	112
	U	..	..	13	6	14	..	4	2	3	..	4	..	10	..	58	93
Cambay	U	..	..	13	6	14	..	4	2	3	..	4	..	10	..	58	93
Matar Taluka	R	11	..	3	1	5	..	1	6	5	..	2	..	11	1	688	1,141
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	..	..	2	..	2	..	4	..	13	..	1	..	..	2	416	735
	R	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	2	398	695
	U	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	18	40
Kapadvanj	U	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	18	40
Balasinor Taluka	T	23	5	1	..	10	1	7	1	11	1	5	..	26	3	475	863
	R	23	5	1	.	6	..	7	..	6	1	1	..	20	3	460	833
	U	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	1	5	..	4	..	6	..	15	30
Balasinor	U	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	1	5	..	4	..	6	..	15	30
Thasra Taluka	T	179	114	10	4	51	15	13	..	37	1	24	..	83	27	1,125	1,989
	R	74	34	10	3	13	9	4	..	5	..	6	..	14	7	726	1,396
	U	105	80	..	1	38	6	9	..	32	1	18	..	69	20	399	593
Thasra	U	..	..	..	..	5	..	6	..	4	..	9	..	13	6	136	236
Dakor	U	..	..	..	..	17	6	3	..	28	1	4	..	47	8	161	254
Pali	U	105	80	..	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	9	6	102	103

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES								
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	**25,275**	**13,423**	**11,852**	**21,853**	**10,631**	**11,222**	**3,422**	**2,792**	**630**
	R	**20,899**	**11,112**	**9,787**	**18,270**	**8,944**	**9,326**	**2,629**	**2,168**	**461**
	U	**4,376**	**2,311**	**2,065**	**3,583**	**1,687**	**1,896**	**793**	**624**	**169**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	3,174	1,688	1,486	2,606	1,203	1,403	568	485	83
	R	2,925	1,549	1,376	2,406	1,106	1,300	519	443	76
	U	249	139	110	200	97	103	49	42	7
Mehmedabad	U	18	10	8	18	10	8	..	..	..
Kheda	U	231	129	102	182	87	95	49	42	7
Nadiad Taluka	T	2,744	1,476	1,268	2,380	1,201	1,179	364	275	89
	R	2,300	1,254	1,046	2,016	1,022	994	284	232	52
	U	444	222	222	364	179	185	80	43	37
Nadiad	U	434	217	217	356	175	181	78	42	36
Vaso	U	10	5	5	8	4	4	2	1	1
Anand Taluka	T	4,534	2,463	2,071	3,843	1,882	1,961	691	581	110
	R	3,006	1,667	1,339	2,607	1,337	1,270	399	330	69
	U	1,528	796	732	1,236	545	691	292	251	41
Anand	U	1,080	575	505	855	375	480	225	200	25
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	270	138	132	236	111	125	34	27	7
Umreth	U	12	4	8	12	4	8	..	..	..
Vasad	U	166	79	87	133	55	78	33	24	9
Petlad Taluka	T	1,182	633	549	1,116	585	531	66	48	18
	R	1,148	616	532	1,103	582	521	45	34	11
	U	34	17	17	13	3	10	21	14	7
Petlad	U	25	13	12	7	1	6	18	12	6
Sojitra	U	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
Borsad Taluka	T	513	271	242	438	223	215	75	48	27
	R	494	258	236	430	221	209	64	37	27
	U	19	13	6	8	2	6	11	11	..
Borsad	U	19	13	6	8	2	6	11	11	..
Cambay Taluka	T	583	306	277	530	265	265	53	41	12
	R	375	199	176	352	182	170	23	17	6
	U	208	107	101	178	83	95	30	24	6
Cambay	U	208	107	101	178	83	95	30	24	6
Matar Taluka	R	3,129	1,666	1,463	2,750	1,355	1,395	379	311	68
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	2,024	1,064	960	1,824	891	933	200	173	27
	R	1,936	1,016	920	1,742	848	894	194	168	26
	U	88	48	40	82	43	39	6	5	1
Kapadvanj	U	88	48	40	82	43	39	6	5	1
Balasinor Taluka	T	2,076	1,074	1,002	1,776	831	945	300	243	57
	R	2,001	1,033	968	1,712	798	914	289	235	54
	U	75	41	34	64	33	31	11	8	3
Balasinor	U	75	41	34	64	33	31	11	8	3
Thasra Taluka	T	5,316	2,782	2,534	4,590	2,195	2,395	726	587	139
	R	3,585	1,854	1,731	3,152	1,493	2,659	433	361	72
	U	1,731	928	803	1,438	702	736	293	226	67
Thasra	U	547	288	259	432	207	225	115	81	34
Dador	U	746	394	352	647	312	335	99	82	17
Pali	U	438	246	192	359	183	176	79	63	16

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Education Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(1) Bavacha or Bamcha						
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**232**	**144**	**88**	**155**	**74**	**81**	**77**	**70**	**7**
	R	**61**	**56**	**5**	**18**	**13**	**5**	**43**	**43**	..
	U	**171**	**88**	**83**	**137**	**61**	**76**	**34**	**27**	**7**
Mehmedabad Taluka	U	148	77	71	117	51	66	31	26	5
Kheda	U	148	77	71	117	51	66	31	26	5
Anand Taluka	T	21	17	4	19	15	4	2	2	..
	R	17	13	4	15	11	4	2	2	..
	U	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
Anand	U	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..
Petlad Taluka	R	12	12	..	..	..	..	12	12	..
Borsad Taluka	R	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Cambay Taluka	U	18	7	11	16	6	10	2	1	1
Cambay	U	18	7	11	16	6	10	2	1	1
Kapadvanj Taluka	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Kapadvanj	U	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Balasinor Taluka	R	29	29	..	..	..	..	29	29	..
		(2) Bhil Including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri, Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave								
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**15,308**	**8,179**	**7,129**	**13,476**	**6,695**	**6,781**	**1,832**	**1,484**	**348**
	R	**11,944**	**6,411**	**5,533**	**10,663**	**5,359**	**5,304**	**1,281**	**1,052**	**229**
	U	**3,364**	**1,768**	**1,596**	**2,813**	**1,336**	**1,477**	**551**	**432**	**119**
Mehmedabad Taluka	T	1,030	553	477	845	395	450	185	158	27
	R	929	491	438	762	349	413	167	142	25
	U	101	62	39	83	46	37	18	16	2
Mehmedabad	U	18	10	8	18	10	8	..	..	..
Kheda	U	83	52	31	65	36	29	18	16	2
Nadiad Taluka	T	1,891	1,067	824	1,657	898	759	234	169	65
	R	1,535	878	657	1,364	740	624	171	138	33
	U	356	189	167	293	158	135	63	31	32
Nadiad	U	346	184	162	285	154	131	61	30	31
Vaso	U	10	5	5	8	4	4	2	1	1
Anand Taluka	T	3,690	2,006	1,684	3,154	1,564	1,590	536	442	94
	R	2,436	1,379	1,057	2,124	1,126	998	312	253	59
	U	1,254	627	627	1,030	438	592	224	189	35
Anand	U	826	420	406	663	276	387	163	144	19
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	263	134	129	229	107	122	34	27	7
Umreth	U	10	4	6	10	4	6	..	..	..
Vasad	U	155	69	86	128	51	77	27	18	9
Petlad Taluka	T	1,082	576	506	1,055	559	496	27	17	10
	R	1,065	568	497	1,048	557	491	17	11	6
	U	17	8	9	7	2	5	10	6	4

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Petlad	U	8	4	4	1	..	1	7	4	3
Sojitra	U	9	4	5	6	2	4	3	2	1
Borsad Taluka	T	231	138	93	216	128	88	15	10	5
	R	226	135	91	214	128	86	12	7	5
	U	5	3	2	2	..	2	3	3	..
Borsad	U	5	3	2	2	..	2	3	3	..
Cambay Taluka	T	327	191	136	295	164	131	32	27	5
	R	208	127	81	200	119	81	8	8	..
	U	119	64	55	95	45	50	24	19	5
Cambay	U	119	64	55	95	45	50	24	19	5
Matar Taluka	R	1,209	641	568	1,103	547	556	106	94	12
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	1,183	629	554	1,049	514	535	134	115	19
	R	1,109	588	521	978	476	502	131	112	19
	U	74	41	33	71	38	33	3	3	..
Kapadvanj	U	74	41	33	71	38	33	3	3	..
Balasinor Taluka	T	763	375	388	686	318	368	77	57	20
	R	751	367	384	675	310	365	76	57	19
	U	12	8	4	11	8	3	1	..	1
Balasinor	U	12	8	4	11	8	3	1	..	1
Thasra Taluka	T	3,902	2,003	1,899	3,416	1,608	1,808	486	395	91
	R	2,476	1,237	1,239	2,195	1,007	1,188	281	230	51
	U	1,426	766	660	1,221	601	620	205	165	40
Thasra	U	511	271	240	407	196	211	104	75	29
Dakor	U	567	305	262	503	247	256	64	58	6
Pali	U	348	190	158	311	158	153	37	32	5
		(3) Chodhara								
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	**9**	**9**	..	**6**	**6**	..	**3**	**3**	..
	R	**6**	**6**	..	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..
	U	**3**	**3**	..	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	6	6	..	3	3	..	3	..	..
Nadiad Taluka	U	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Nadiad	U	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
		(4) Dhanka, Including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi								
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	**2,802**	**1,442**	**1,360**	**2,343**	**1,055**	**1,288**	**459**	**387**	**72**
	R	**2,740**	**1,408**	**1,332**	**2,294**	**1,032**	**1,262**	**446**	**376**	**70**
	U	**62**	**34**	**28**	**49**	**23**	**26**	**13**	**11**	**2**
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	1,622	845	777	1,326	594	732	296	251	45

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Nadiad Taluka	R	21	18	3	17	14	3	4	4	..
Anand Taluka	T	20	11	9	14	5	9	6	6	..
	R	5	4	1	2	1	1	3	3	..
	U	15	7	8	12	4	8	3	3	..
Anand	U	13	7	6	10	4	6	3	3	..
Umreth	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Matar Taluka	R	602	287	315	517	221	296	85	66	19
Kapadvanj Taluka	R	212	108	104	200	96	104	12	12	..
Balasinor Taluka	T	139	77	62	109	51	58	30	26	4
	R	98	54	44	78	36	42	20	18	2
	U	41	23	18	31	15	16	10	8	2
Balasinor	U	41	23	18	31	15	16	10	8	2
Thasra Taluka	T	186	96	90	160	74	86	26	22	4
	R	180	92	88	154	70	84	26	22	4
	U	6	4	2	6	4	2	..	..	..
Dakor	U	6	4	2	6	4	2	..	..	..
				(5) Dhodia						
KHEDA DISTRICT	U	**3**	**3**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	..
Nadiad Taluka	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
Nadiad	U	3	3	..	2	2	..	1	1	..
				(6) Dubla, Including Talavia or Halpati						
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	**383**	**199**	**184**	**318**	**142**	**176**	**65**	**57**	**8**
	R	**382**	**198**	**184**	**317**	**141**	**176**	**65**	**57**	**8**
	U	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	48	25	23	39	17	22	9	8	1
Nadiad Taluka	T	15	8	7	15	8	7	..	..	..
	R	14	7	7	14	7	7	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Nadiad	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Cambay Taluka	R	30	17	13	25	12	13	5	5	..
Matar Taluka	R	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	..
Kapadvanj Taluka	R	27	13	14	23	9	14	4	4	..
Balasinor Taluka	R	8	3	5	5	1	4	3	2	1
Thasra Taluka	R	245	127	118	202	90	112	43	37	6

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(7) Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi.									
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**27**	**21**	**6**	**7**	**1**	**6**	**20**	**20**	..
	R	**10**	**10**	..	..	..	..	**10**	**10**	..
	U	**17**	**11**	**6**	**7**	**1**	**6**	**10**	**10**	..
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..
Nadiad Taluka	U	6	3	3	4	1	3	2	2	..
Nadiad	U	6	3	3	4	1	3	2	2	..
Anand Taluka	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Anand	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Borsad Taluka	U	10	7	3	3	..	3	7	7	..
Borsad	U	10	7	3	3	..	3	7	7	..
	(8) Gond or Rajgond									
KHEDA DISTRICT	**R**	**12**	**9**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**8**	**6**	**2**
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
Thasra Taluka	R	10	7	3	4	3	1	6	4	2
	(9) Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari.									
KHEDA DISTRICT	**U**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	..	..	..
Anand Taluka	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
Anand	U	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	(10) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha.									
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**
	R	**5**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**
	U	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..
Nadiad Taluka	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
Nadiad	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
Kapadvanj Taluka	R	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Thasra Taluka	R	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
	(11) Naikda or Nayaka, Including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka.									
KHEDA DISTRICT	**T**	**2,151**	**1,137**	**1,014**	**1,920**	**961**	**959**	**231**	**176**	**55**
	R	**2,080**	**1,098**	**982**	**1,857**	**930**	**927**	**223**	**168**	**55**
	U	**71**	**39**	**32**	**63**	**31**	**32**	**8**	**8**	..
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	88	52	36	75	42	33	13	10	3
Nadiad Taluka	T	183	98	85	144	66	78	39	32	7
	R	165	91	74	126	59	67	39	32	7
	U	18	7	11	18	7	11	..	..	..
Nadiad	U	18	7	11	18	7	11	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Anand Taluka	R	38	21	17	36	19	17	2	2	..
Petlad Taluka	R	9	5	4	5	2	3	4	3	1
Borsad Taluka	R	42	23	19	20	11	9	22	12	10
Cambay Taluka	R	14	8	6	4	4	..	10	4	6
Matar Taluka	R	477	243	234	422	206	216	55	37	18
Kapadvanj Taluka	R	296	161	135	281	147	134	15	14	1
Balasinor Taluka	T	728	374	354	679	333	346	49	41	8
	R	706	364	342	657	323	334	49	41	8
	U	22	10	12	22	10	12	..	..	..
Balasinor	U	22	10	12	22	10	12	..	..	..
Thasra Taluka	T	276	152	124	254	131	123	22	21	1
	R	245	130	115	231	117	114	14	13	1
	U	31	22	9	23	14	9	8	8	..
Pali	U	31	22	9	23	14	9	8	8	..
(12) Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi.										
KHEDA DISTRICT	R	**70**	**44**	**26**	**64**	**38**	**26**	**6**	**6**	..
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	21	15	6	15	9	6	6	6	..
Cambay Taluka	R	48	28	20	48	28	20	..	..	..
Kapadvanj Taluka	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
(13) Patelia										
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	**423**	**242**	**181**	**285**	**137**	**148**	**138**	**105**	**33**
	R	**333**	**186**	**147**	**251**	**121**	**130**	**82**	**65**	**17**
	U	**90**	**56**	**34**	**34**	**16**	**18**	**56**	**40**	**16**
Nadiad Taluka	U	19	7	12	7	..	7	12	7	5
Nadiad	U	19	7	12	7	..	7	12	7	5
Anand Taluka	U	19	15	4	9	5	4	10	10	..
Anand	U	16	13	3	7	4	3	9	9	..
Vasad	U	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	..
Petlad Taluka	R	34	16	18	34	16	18	..	..	..
Borsad Taluka	R	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Cambay Taluka	R	7	3	4	7	3	4	..	..	..
Kapadvanj Taluka	R	3	1	2	3	1	2	..	..	..
Balasinor Taluka	R	253	136	117	178	77	101	75	59	16

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thasra Taluka	T	87	63	24	46	34	12	41	29	12
	R	35	29	6	28	23	5	7	6	1
	U	52	34	18	18	11	7	34	23	11
Pali	U	52	34	18	18	11	7	34	23	11
				(14) Pomla						
KHEDA DISTRICT	U	**71**	**36**	**35**	**67**	**32**	**35**	**4**	**4**	..
Cambay Taluka	U	71	36	35	67	32	35	4	4	..
Cambay	U	71	36	35	67	32	35	4	4	..
				(15) Rathawa						
KHEDA DISTRICT	R	**79**	**45**	**34**	**58**	**30**	**28**	**21**	**15**	**6**
Matar Taluka	R	75	45	30	54	30	24	21	15	6
Thasra Taluka	R	4	..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
				(16) Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia						
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	**24**	**7**	**17**	**23**	**7**	**16**	**1**	..	**1**
	R	**22**	**5**	**17**	**21**	**5**	**16**	**1**	..	**1**
	U	**2**	**2**	..	**2**	**2**	..	..	..	..
Anand Taluka	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Vasad	U	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Borsad Taluka	R	21	5	16	20	5	15	1	..	1
Matar Taluka	R	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
				(17) Unspecified						
KHEDA DISTRICT	T	**3,671**	**1,901**	**1,770**	**3,117**	**1,444**	**1,673**	**554**	**457**	**97**
	R	**3,155**	**1,633**	**1,522**	**2,716**	**1,266**	**1,450**	**439**	**367**	**72**
	U	**516**	**268**	**248**	**401**	**178**	**223**	**115**	**90**	**25**
Mehmedabad Taluka	R	199	103	96	186	92	94	13	11	2
Nadiad Taluka	T	600	267	333	529	208	321	71	59	12
	R	565	260	305	495	202	293	70	58	12
	U	35	7	28	34	6	28	1	1	..
Nadiad	U	35	7	28	34	6	28	1	1	..
Anand Taluka	T	741	390	351	607	272	335	134	118	16
	R	510	250	260	430	180	250	80	70	10
	U	231	140	91	177	92	85	54	48	6
Anand	U	218	130	88	169	87	82	49	43	6
Vallabh Vidyanagar	U	7	4	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
Vasad	U	6	6	..	1	1	..	5	5	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SC HEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes Classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Petlad Taluka	T	45	24	21	22	8	14	23	16	7
	R	28	15	13	16	7	9	12	8	4
	U	17	9	8	6	1	5	11	8	3
Petlad	U	17	9	8	6	1	5	11	8	3
Borsad Taluka	T	205	95	110	175	76	99	30	19	11
	R	201	92	109	172	74	98	29	18	11
	U	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
Borsad	U	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	..
Cambay Taluka	R	68	16	52	68	16	52	..	..	..
Matar Taluka	R	755	444	311	644	346	298	111	98	13
Kapadvanj Taluka	T	298	148	150	264	120	144	34	28	6
	R	285	141	144	253	115	138	32	26	6
	U	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	..
Kapadvanj	U	13	7	6	11	5	6	2	2	..
Balasinor Taluka	R	156	80	76	119	51	68	37	29	8
Thasra Taluka	T	604	334	270	503	255	248	101	79	22
	R	388	232	156	333	183	150	55	49	6
	U	216	102	114	170	72	98	46	30	16
Thasra	U	36	17	19	25	11	14	11	6	5
Dakor	U	173	85	88	138	61	77	35	24	11
Pali	U	7	..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..

E-ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) Government or quasi-government (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshops and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E-series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, i.e. where some kind of production, processing repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a Government/quasi-government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Government or quasi-government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory :—A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory." Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop :—Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part A-Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following :—

Range of employment size in 1961	Range of employment size in 1971
1 Person	1 Person
2–5 Persons	2–4 Persons
6–9 Persons	5–9 Persons
10–19 Persons	10–19 Persons
20–49 Persons	20–49 Persons
50–99 Persons	50–99 Persons
100 + Persons	100–299 Persons
	300–499 Persons
	500+ Persons

E-II Part-B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E-II Part-C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III.

E-1 DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi-Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Manufacturing, Processing or servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
KHEDA DISTRICT	**TOTAL**	**A**	**4,664**	**12**	**11**	**..**	**14**	**36**	**112**	**1,900**	**231**	**2,348**
		B	**41,487**	**394**	**4,546**	**9,544**	**833**	**18,475**	**2,178**	**523**	**723**	**4,271**
		C	**1,325**	**19**	**10**	**..**	**241**	**727**	**229**	**6**	**14**	**79**
	RURAL	A	3,544	2	1	..	13	31	56	1,661	177	1,603
		B	22,715	216	127	7,565	243	10,965	815	259	358	2,167
		C	1,076	2	1	..	226	612	156	4	11	64
	URBAN	A	1,120	10	10	..	1	5	56	239	54	745
		B	18,772	178	4,419	1,979	590	7,510	1,363	264	365	2,104
		C	249	17	9	..	15	115	73	2	3	15

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												REGISTERED
												KHEDA
Divisions												
2 & 3	**425**	**26,040**	**104**	**1,355**	**211**	**5,967**	**62**	**3,988**	**37**	**5,923**	**2**	**625**
Major Group												
20-21	39	1,136	20	255	12	332	5	319	2	230	..	..
22	157	5,515	14	167	114	3,025	23	1,428	6	895	..	..
23	55	9,488	15	201	20	661	7	425	10	1,552	..	..
26	8	341	2	20	4	101	1	60	1	160	..	..
27	9	172	6	77	2	45	1	50	..	..	..	..
28	9	250	3	36	5	154	1	60	..	..	..	..
29	3	73	..	..	3	73	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	8	237	3	37	3	80	2	120	..	..	..	..
31	19	1,082	10	121	2	68	1	83	5	810	..	..
32	43	3,475	8	118	22	679	6	380	5	765	..	..
33	3	412	1	12	..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..
34	16	749	2	33	10	315	2	130	2	271	1	325
35	18	661	8	122	6	204	4	335	..	..	..	..
36	12	1,052	3	46	3	77	1	76	4	853	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	12	671	8	94	..	..	2	150	1	127	1	300
39	14	726	1	16	5	153	5	297	1	260	..	..
												KHEDA
Division												
2 & 3	**220**	**10,663**	**40**	**504**	**123**	**3,291**	**33**	**2,104**	**21**	**3,289**	**2**	**625**
Major Group												
20-21	14	413	8	109	4	130	1	67	1	107	..	..
22	131	4,706	11	123	94	2,455	20	1,233	6	895	..	..
23	6	340	1	12	3	78	..	..	2	250	..	..
26	5	141	1	10	3	71	1	60	..	..	..	..
27	5	105	4	55	..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..
28	3	100	1	10	1	30	1	60	..	..	..	..
29	1	33	..	..	1	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	5	175	1	10	2	45	2	120	..	..	..	..
31	4	333	2	26	..	..	..	..	2	307	..	..
32	20	1,897	3	38	11	324	1	65	4	620	..	..
33	1	325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	325
34	4	242	1	14	1	48	1	50	1	130	..	..
35	4	207	2	34	..	..	2	173	..	..	..	..
36	8	994	1	18	2	47	1	76	4	853	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	8	622	4	45	..	..	2	150	1	127	1	300
39	1	30	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500+Persons		Persons Unspecified	Total		One Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													
													Division
5	**8,182**	**4**	**4,567**	**12,498**	**1,677**	**2,194**	**5,550**	**503**	**3,184**	**155**	**2,087**	**38**	**2 & 3**
													Major Group
..	..	..	663	1,666	177	400	976	75	462	4	51	7	20–21
..	..	..	316	2,433	30	89	252	71	463	125	1,688	1	22
3	6,649	..	217	840	32	119	328	61	419	4	61	1	23
..	..	..	1,019	1,765	534	447	1,062	22	127	3	42	13	26
..	..	..	277	863	88	123	345	60	366	5	64	1	27
..	..	..	93	358	8	48	137	31	181	2	32	4	28
..	..	..	158	277	75	82	196	1	6	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	33	77	9	20	52	3	16	..	..	1	30
..	..	1	59	275	4	27	81	25	165	2	25	1	31
2	1,533	..	73	272	18	35	101	16	109	3	44	1	32
..	..	..	4	27	..	..	..	4	27	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	238	669	62	140	365	33	207	3	35	..	34
..	..	..	135	436	28	76	213	30	195	..	..	1	35
..	..	1	10	61	..	3	9	7	52	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	3	10	1	..	..	1	9	..	..	1	37
..	..	..	512	1,141	190	277	699	39	238	1	14	5	38
..	..	2	757	1,328	421	308	734	24	142	3	31	1	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													
													Division
1	**850**	..	**129**	**1,324**	**8**	**13**	**43**	**23**	**156**	**83**	**1,117**	**2**	**2 & 3**
													Major Group
..	..	..	3	7	1	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	20–21
..	..	..	98	1,195	..	4	14	10	64	83	1,117	1	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	4	21	1	..	..	3	20	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	4	14	..	3	9	1	5	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	1	30
..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	31
1	850	..	6	34	..	3	12	3	22	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	39

E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												KHEDA
Division												
2 & 3	**205**	**15,377**	**64**	**851**	**88**	**2,676**	**29**	**1,884**	**16**	**2,634**	..	..
Major Group												
20–21	25	723	12	146	8	202	4	252	1	123	..	..
22	26	809	3	44	20	570	3	195	..	..	..	..
23	49	9,148	14	189	17	583	7	425	8	1,302	..	..
26	3	200	1	10	1	30	..	..	1	160	..	..
27	4	67	2	22	2	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	6	150	2	26	4	124	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	2	40	..	..	2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	3	62	2	27	1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	15	749	8	95	2	68	1	83	3	503	..	..
32	23	1,578	5	80	11	355	5	315	1	145	..	..
33	2	87	1	12	..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..
34	12	507	1	19	9	267	1	80	1	141	..	..
35	14	454	6	88	6	204	2	162	..	..	..	..
36	4	58	2	28	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	4	49	4	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	13	696	1	16	4	123	5	297	1	260	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500+Persons		Persons Unspecified	Total		One Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)													
													Division
4	**7,332**	**4**	**4,438**	**11,174**	**1,669**	**2,181**	**5,507**	**480**	**3,028**	**72**	**970**	**36**	**2 & 3**
													Major Group
..	..	..	660	1,659	176	398	970	75	462	4	51	7	20-21
..	..	..	218	1,238	30	85	238	61	399	42	571	..	22
3	6,649	..	217	840	32	119	328	61	419	4	61	1	23
..	..	..	1,018	1,764	533	447	1,062	22	127	3	42	13	26
..	..	..	273	842	87	123	345	57	346	5	64	1	27
..	..	..	89	344	8	45	128	30	176	2	32	4	28
..	..	..	158	277	75	82	196	1	6	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	31	72	9	20	52	2	11	..	..	..	30
..	..	1	58	268	4	27	81	24	158	2	25	1	31
1	683	..	67	238	18	32	89	13	87	3	44	1	32
..	..	..	3	20	..	..	..	3	20	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	237	668	61	140	365	33	207	3	35	..	34
..	..	..	134	428	28	76	213	29	187	..	..	1	35
..	..	1	9	52	..	3	9	6	43	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	37
..	..	..	510	1,139	188	277	699	39	238	1	14	5	38
..	..	2	754	1,324	419	307	732	24	142	3	31	1	39

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										KHEDA
Division 2 & 3										
Total		**4,992**	**38,538**	**1,677**	**2,194**	**5,550**	**503**	**3,184**	**259**	**3,442**
I All Fuels/Power		1,825	23,759	305	927	2,446	318	2,026	104	1,355
(a) Electricity		1,403	20,485	191	687	1,842	287	1,826	91	1,189
(b) Liquid Fuel		32	638	5	13	29	2	13	3	33
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		354	1,778	89	220	560	28	182	9	117
(d) Other Power		36	858	20	7	15	1	5	1	16
II Manual		3,167	14,779	1,372	1,267	3,104	185	1,158	155	2,087
Major Group 20-21										
Total		**702**	**2,802**	**177**	**400**	**976**	**75**	**462**	**24**	**306**
I All Fuels/Power		649	2,426	168	380	924	60	368	20	255
(a) Electricity		414	1,727	91	244	588	48	293	16	204
(b) Liquid Fuel		13	89	3	8	16	..	..	1	10
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		196	481	55	123	310	12	75	3	41
(d) Other Power		26	129	19	5	10	..	..	..	..
II Manual		53	376	9	20	52	15	94	4	51
Major Group 22										
Total		**473**	**7,948**	**30**	**89**	**252**	**71**	**463**	**139**	**1,855**
I All Fuels/Power		51	772	3	12	30	10	62	14	167
(a) Electricity		43	745	2	7	17	8	49	14	167
(b) Liquid Fuel		4	18	..	2	5	2	13	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
II Manual		422	7,176	27	77	222	61	401	125	1,688
Major Group 23										
Total		**272**	**10,328**	**32**	**119**	**328**	**61**	**419**	**19**	**262**
I All Fuels/Power		206	9,951	7	90	255	55	377	15	201
(a) Electricity		198	8,799	7	90	255	55	377	15	201
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		2	350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		5	702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		66	377	25	29	73	6	42	4	61
Major Group 26										
Total		**1,027**	**2,106**	**534**	**447**	**1,062**	**22**	**127**	**5**	**62**
I All Fuels/Power		21	323	4	10	25	1	6	2	20
(a) Electricity		21	323	4	10	25	1	6	2	20
II Manual		1,006	1,783	530	437	1,037	21	121	3	42
Major Group 27										
Total		**286**	**1,035**	**88**	**123**	**345**	**60**	**366**	**11**	**141**
I All Fuels/Power		92	541	3	37	123	44	268	6	77
(a) Electricity		91	531	3	37	123	44	268	5	67
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II Manual		194	494	85	86	222	16	98	5	64

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											**Division 2 & 3**
211	**5,967**	**62**	**3,988**	**37**	**5,923**	**2**	**625**	**5**	**8,182**	**42**	
82	2,504	38	2,508	28	4,491	2	625	4	7,499	17	
76	2,297	33	2,153	19	3,188	1	300	4	7,499	14	
5	182	2	125	2	251	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	155	2	350	1	325	..	..	3	
1	25	1	75	5	702	..	..	..	..	..	
129	3,463	24	1,480	9	1,432	..	..	1	683	25	
											Major
12	**332**	**5**	**319**	**2**	**230**	..	..	..	..	**7**	Group 20-21
8	222	4	259	2	230	..	..	..	..	7	
7	197	2	124	2	230	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
1	25	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	110	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major
114	**3,025**	**23**	**1,428**	**6**	**895**	..	..	..	..	**1**	Group 22
7	175	5	335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	175	5	335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
107	2,850	18	1,093	6	895	..	..	—	—	1	
											Major
20	**661**	**7**	**425**	**10**	**1,552**	..	—	**3**	**6,649**	**1**	Group 23
19	635	7	425	9	1,402	..	..	3	6,649	1	
19	635	7	425	1	250	..	..	3	6,649	1	
..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	350	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	5	702	..	..	..	..	..	
1	26	..	..	1	150	..	—	—	—	..	
											Major
4	**101**	**1**	**60**	**1**	**160**	..	—	—	—	**13**	Group 26
2	48	1	60	1	160	..	..	—	..	..	
2	48	1	60	1	160	..	..	—	—	..	
2	53	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	13	
											Major
2	**45**	**1**	**50**	..	..	..	—	..	—	**1**	Group 27
1	20	1	50	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	
1	20	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	1	

E–II PART–B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										KHEDA
Major Group 28										
	Total	**102**	**608**	**8**	**48**	**137**	**31**	**181**	**5**	**68**
	I All Fuels/Power	83	510	4	38	109	29	170	3	36
	(a) Electricity	83	510	4	38	109	29	170	3	36
	II Manual	19	98	4	10	28	2	11	2	32
Major Group 29										
	Total	**161**	**350**	**75**	**82**	**196**	**1**	**6**	..	..
	II Manual	161	350	75	82	196	1	6	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**41**	**314**	**9**	**20**	**52**	**3**	**16**	**3**	**37**
	I All Fuels/Power	35	306	7	17	46	3	16	3	37
	(a) Electricity	35	306	7	17	46	3	16	3	37
	II Manual	6	8	2	3	6	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**78**	**1,357**	**4**	**27**	**81**	**25**	**165**	**12**	**146**
	I All Fuels/Power	55	1,239	2	16	53	19	122	10	121
	(a) Electricity	20	988	..	1	3	9	57	3	35
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	61	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	32	174	2	15	50	10	65	5	57
	(d) Other Power	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
	II Manual	23	118	2	11	28	6	43	2	25
Major Group 32										
	Total	**116**	**3,747**	**18**	**35**	**101**	**16**	**109**	**11**	**162**
	I All Fuels/Power	59	2,759	..	12	38	9	69	8	118
	(a) Electricity	47	2,315	..	7	24	9	69	8	118
	(b) Liquid Fuel	6	350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	94	..	5	14	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	57	988	18	23	63	7	40	3	44
Major Group 33										
	Total	**7**	**439**	..	..	..	**4**	**27**	**1**	**12**
	I All Fuels/Power	7	439	..	..	..	4	27	1	12
	(a) Electricity	4	32	..	..	..	3	20	1	12
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	407	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**254**	**1,418**	**62**	**140**	**365**	**33**	**207**	**5**	**68**
	I All Fuels/Power	200	1,218	41	118	303	26	165	2	33
	(a) Electricity	107	986	17	56	154	20	125	1	14
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	89	223	22	61	147	5	35	1	19
	(d) Other Power	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
	II Manual	54	200	21	22	62	7	42	3	35

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*											
											Major
5	**154**	**1**	**60**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	Group 28
4	131	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
4	131	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major
3	**73**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Group 29
3	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major
3	**80**	**2**	**120**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	Group 30
3	80	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	80	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major
2	**68**	**1**	**83**	**5**	**810**	..	..	..	..	**2**	Group 31
1	48	1	83	5	810	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	1	83	5	810	..	..	..	..	1	
1	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major
22	**679**	**6**	**380**	**5**	**765**	..	..	**2**	**1,533**	**1**	Group 32
17	539	6	380	5	765	..	..	1	850	1	
13	405	4	235	4	614	..	..	1	850	1	
4	134	1	65	1	151	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	683	..	
											Major
..	..	**1**	**75**	..	..	**1**	**325**	..	..	..	Group 33
..	..	1	75	..	..	1	325	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	75	..	..	1	325	..	..	..	
											Major
10	**315**	**2**	**130**	**2**	**271**	..	..	..	..	..	Group 34
9	275	2	130	2	271	..	..	..	..	..	
9	275	2	130	2	271	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										KHEDA
Major Group 35										
	Total	**153**	**1,097**	**28**	**76**	**213**	**30**	**195**	**8**	**122**
I	All Fuels/Power	133	1,058	16	70	197	28	184	8	122
	(a) Electricity	113	1,015	11	55	159	28	184	8	122
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	18	37	5	13	32	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	20	39	12	6	16	2	11	..	..
Major Group 36										
	Total	**22**	**1,113**	..	**3**	**9**	7	**52**	**3**	**46**
I	All Fuels/Power	20	1,101	..	3	9	5	40	3	46
	(a) Electricity	20	1,101	..	3	9	5	40	3	46
II	Manual	2	12	..	..	..	2	12	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	3	**10**	**1**	..	..	**1**	**9**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	**524**	**1,812**	**190**	**277**	**699**	**39**	**238**	**9**	**108**
I	All Fuels/Power	160	891	27	101	278	22	132	8	94
	(a) Electricity	154	883	23	99	274	22	132	8	94
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	8	4	2	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	364	921	163	176	421	17	106	1	14
Major Group 39										
	Total	**771**	**2,054**	**421**	**308**	**734**	24	**142**	**4**	**47**
I	All Fuels/Power	52	216	23	23	56	2	11	1	16
	(a) Electricity	51	215	22	23	56	2	11	1	16
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	719	1,838	398	285	678	22	131	3	31
										KHEDA
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**349**	**11,987**	**8**	**13**	**43**	**23**	**156**	**123**	**1,621**
I	All Fuels/Power	119	6,181	1	3	10	11	83	40	504
	(a) Electricity	106	5,388	..	2	8	11	83	36	449
	(b) Liquid Fuel	8	422	..	1	2	..	..	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	355	1	..	..	..	..	2	29
	(d) Other Power	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	1	16
II	Manual	230	5,806	7	10	33	12	73	83	1,117
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**17**	**420**	**1**	**2**	**6**	..	..	**8**	**109**
I	All Fuels/Power	15	384	..	2	6	..	..	8	109
	(a) Electricity	12	353	..	1	4	..	..	6	80
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	29	..	..	..	..	..	2	29
II	Manual	2	36	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Contd.*											
											Major
6	**204**	**4**	**335**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	Group 35
6	204	4	335	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
6	204	4	335	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major
3	**77**	**1**	**76**	**4**	**853**	..	..	..	..	**1**	Group 36
3	77	1	76	4	853	..	..	..	..	1	
3	77	1	76	4	853	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	Group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major
..	..	**2**	**150**	**1**	**127**	**1**	**300**	..	..	**5**	Group 38
..	..	1	60	..	..	1	300	..	..	..	
..	..	1	60	..	..	1	300	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	90	1	127	..	..	..	..	5	
											Major
5	**153**	**5**	**297**	**1**	**260**	..	..	..	..	**3**	Group 39
2	50	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	50	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	103	4	237	1	260	..	..	..	..	3	
DISTRICT (RURAL)											
											Division 2 & 3
123	**3,291**	**33**	**2,104**	**21**	**3,289**	**2**	**625**	**1**	**850**	**2**	
31	875	17	1,116	13	2,117	2	625	1	850	..	
28	781	16	1,051	11	1,866	1	300	1	850	..	
3	94	1	65	2	251	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	325	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
92	2,416	16	988	8	1,172	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major
4	**130**	**1**	**67**	**1**	**107**	..	..	..	..	..	Group 20-21
3	95	1	67	1	107	..	..	..	..	..	
3	95	1	67	1	107	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										KHEDA
Major Group 22										
	Total	**229**	**5,901**	..	**4**	**14**	**10**	**64**	**94**	**1,240**
	I All Fuels/Power	24	641	..	..	..	1	8	11	123
	(a) Electricity	24	641	..	..	..	1	8	11	123
	II Manual	205	5,260	..	4	14	9	56	83	1,117
Major Group 23										
	Total	**6**	**340**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**12**
	I All Fuels/Power	5	190	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
	(a) Electricity	4	90	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 26										
	Total	**6**	**142**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**10**
	I All Fuels/Power	4	118	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	4	118	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	II Manual	2	24	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 27										
	Total	**9**	**126**	**1**	..	..	**3**	**20**	**4**	**55**
	I All Fuels/Power	7	118	..	..	..	2	13	4	55
	(a) Electricity	6	108	..	..	..	2	13	3	45
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	II Manual	2	8	1	..	..	1	7	..	..
Major Group 28										
	Total	**7**	**114**	..	**3**	**9**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**10**
	I All Fuels/Power	3	100	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	(a) Electricity	3	100	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	II Manual	4	14	..	3	9	1	5	..	..
Major Group 29										
	Total	**1**	**33**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	1	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**7**	**180**	..	..	..	**1**	**5**	**1**	**10**
	I All Fuels/Power	6	180	..	..	..	1	5	1	10
	(a) Electricity	6	180	..	..	..	1	5	1	10
	II Manual	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**5**	**340**	..	..	..	**1**	**7**	**2**	**26**
	I All Fuels/Power	5	340	..	..	..	1	7	2	26
	(a) Electricity	4	324	..	..	..	1	7	1	10
	(d) Other Power	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	1	16

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*											Major Group 22
94	**2,455**	**20**	**1,233**	**6**	**895**	..	..	..	..	**1**	
7	175	5	335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	175	5	335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
87	2,280	15	898	6	895	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 23
3	**78**	..	..	**2**	**250**	..	..	..	..	..	
3	78	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	
3	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	150	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
3	**71**	**1**	**60**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	48	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	48	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 27
..	..	**1**	**50**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 28
1	**30**	**1**	**60**	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	
1	30	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 29
1	**33**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
2	**45**	**2**	**120**	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
2	45	2	120	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	45	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 31
..	..	..	..	**2**	**307**	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	307	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	2	307	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										KHEDA
Major Group 32 Total		26	1,931	..	3	12	3	22	3	38
I All Fuels/Power		21	1,873	..	1	4	2	17	3	38
	(a) Electricity	16	1,563	..	1	4	2	17	3	38
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		5	58	..	2	8	1	5	..	..
Major Group 33 Total		2	332	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		2	332	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	7	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34 Total		5	243	1	..	..	..	..	1	14
I All Fuels/Power		5	243	1	..	..	..	..	1	14
	(a) Electricity	4	242	..	..	..	..	..	1	14
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35 Total		5	215	..	..	..	1	8	2	34
I All Fuels/Power		5	215	..	..	..	1	8	2	34
	(a) Electricity	5	215	..	..	..	1	8	2	34
Major Group 36 Total		9	1,003	..	..	..	1	9	1	18
I All Fuels/Power		9	1,003	..	..	..	1	9	1	18
	(a) Electricity	9	1,003	..	..	..	1	9	1	18
Major Group 37 Total		1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	9	..	..	..	1	9	..	..
Major Group 38 Total		10	624	2	..	..	..	..	4	45
I All Fuels/Power		6	405	..	..	..	..	..	4	45
	(a) Electricity	6	405	..	..	..	..	..	4	45
II Manual		4	219	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 39 Total		4	34	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
										KHEDA
Division 2 & 3 Total		4,643	26,551	1,669	2,181	5,507	480	3,028	136	1,821
I All Fuels/Power		1,706	17,578	304	924	2,436	307	1,943	64	851
	(a) Electricity	1,297	15,097	191	685	1,834	276	1,743	55	740
	(b) Liquid Fuel	24	216	5	12	27	2	13	2	23
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	350	1,423	88	220	560	28	182	7	88
	(d) Other Power	35	842	20	7	15	1	5	..	..
II Manual		2,937	8,973	1,365	1,257	3,071	173	1,085	72	970

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)–*Concld.*											Major Group 32
11	**324**	**1**	**65**	**4**	**620**	..	..	**1**	**850**	..	
9	279	1	65	4	620	..	..	1	850	..	
6	185	..	..	3	469	..	..	1	850	..	
3	94	1	65	1	151	..	..	..	..	..	
2	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 33
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	325	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	325	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	325	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
1	**48**	**1**	**50**	**1**	**130**	..	..	..	..	..	
1	48	1	50	1	130	..	..	..	..	..	
1	48	1	50	1	130	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
..	..	**2**	**173**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	173	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	173	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
2	**47**	**1**	**76**	**4**	**853**	..	..	..	..	..	
2	47	1	76	4	853	..	..	..	..	..	
2	47	1	76	4	853	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
..	..	**2**	**150**	**1**	**127**	**1**	**300**	..	..	..	
..	..	1	60	..	..	1	300	..	—	..	
..	..	1	60	..	..	1	300	..	—	..	
..	..	1	90	1	127	..	—	..	..	—	
											Major Group 39
1	**30**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	
DISTRICT (URBAN)											Division 2 & 3
88	**2,676**	**29**	**1,884**	**16**	**2,634**	..	..	**4**	**7,332**	**40**	
51	1,629	21	1,392	15	2,374	..	..	3	6,649	17	
48	1,516	17	1,102	8	1,322	..	..	3	6,649	14	
2	88	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2	155	2	350	..	..	..	..	3	
1	25	1	75	5	702	..	..	..	..	..	
37	1,047	8	492	1	260	..	..	1	683	23	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										KHEDA
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**685**	**2,382**	**176**	**398**	**970**	**75**	**462**	**16**	**197**
	I All Fuels/Power	634	2,042	168	378	918	60	368	12	146
	(a) Electricity	402	1,374	91	243	584	48	293	10	124
	(b) Liquid Fuel	12	87	3	7	14	..	..	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	194	452	55	123	310	12	75	1	12
	(d) Other Power	26	129	19	5	10	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	51	340	8	20	52	15	94	4	51
Major Group 22										
	Total	**244**	**2,047**	**30**	**85**	**238**	**61**	**399**	**45**	**615**
	I All Fuels/Power	27	131	3	12	30	9	54	3	44
	(a) Electricity	19	104	2	7	17	7	41	3	44
	(b) Liquid Fuel	4	18	..	2	5	2	13	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	3	6	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	217	1,916	27	73	208	52	345	42	571
Major Group 23										
	Total	**266**	**9,988**	**32**	**119**	**328**	**61**	**419**	**18**	**250**
	I All Fuels/Power	201	9,761	7	90	255	55	377	14	189
	(a) Electricity	194	8,709	7	90	255	55	377	14	189
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	5	702	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	65	227	25	29	73	6	42	4	61
Major Group 26										
	Total	**1,021**	**1,964**	**533**	**447**	**1,062**	**22**	**127**	**4**	**52**
	I All Fuels/Power	17	205	4	10	25	1	6	1	10
	(a) Electricity	17	205	4	10	25	1	6	1	10
	II Manual	1,004	1,759	529	437	1,037	21	121	3	42
Major Group 27										
	Total	**277**	**909**	**87**	**123**	**345**	**57**	**346**	**7**	**86**
	I All Fuels/Power	85	423	3	37	123	42	255	2	22
	(a) Electricity	85	423	3	37	123	42	255	2	22
	II Manual	192	486	84	86	222	15	91	5	64
Major Group 28										
	Total	**95**	**494**	**8**	**45**	**128**	**30**	**176**	**4**	**58**
	I All Fuels/Power	80	410	4	38	109	29	170	2	26
	(a) Electricity	80	410	4	38	109	29	170	2	26
	II Manual	15	84	4	7	19	1	6	2	32
Major Group 29										
	Total	**160**	**317**	**75**	**82**	**196**	**1**	**6**	..	..
	II Manual	160	317	75	82	196	1	6	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											Major Group 20-21
8	**202**	**4**	**252**	**1**	**123**	..	..	..	..	**7**	
5	127	3	192	1	123	..	..	..	..	7	
4	102	1	57	1	123	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
1	25	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	75	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 22
20	**570**	**3**	**195**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	570	3	195	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 23
17	**583**	**7**	**425**	**8**	**1,302**	..	..	**3**	**6,649**	**1**	
16	557	7	425	8	1,302	..	..	3	6,649	1	
16	557	7	425	1	250	..	..	3	6,649	1	
..	..	..	..	2	350	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	5	702	..	..	..	..	..	
1	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
1	**30**	..	..	**1**	**160**	..	..	..	..	**13**	
..	..	..	..	1	160	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	160	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	
											Major Group 27
2	**45**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 28
4	**124**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	
3	101	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
3	101	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 29
2	**40**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.J.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										KHEDA
Major Group 30										
	Total	**34**	**134**	**9**	**20**	**52**	**2**	**11**	**2**	**27**
	I All Fuels/Power	29	126	7	17	46	2	11	2	27
	(a) Electricity	29	126	7	17	46	2	11	2	27
	II Manual	5	8	2	3	6	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**73**	**1,017**	**4**	**27**	**81**	**24**	**158**	**10**	**120**
	I All Fuels/Power	50	899	2	16	53	18	115	8	95
	(a) Electricity	16	664	..	1	3	8	50	2	25
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	61	..	..	..	..	..	1	13
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	32	174	2	15	50	10	65	5	57
	II Manual	23	118	2	11	28	6	43	2	25
Major Group 32										
	Total	**90**	**1,816**	**18**	**32**	**89**	**13**	**87**	**8**	**124**
	I All Fuels/Power	38	886	..	11	34	7	52	5	80
	(a) Electricity	31	752	..	6	20	7	52	5	80
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	94	..	5	14	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	52	930	18	21	55	6	35	3	44
Major Group 33										
	Total	**5**	**107**	..	..	..	**3**	**20**	**1**	**12**
	I All Fuels/Power	5	107	..	..	..	3	20	1	12
	(a) Electricity	3	25	..	..	..	2	13	1	12
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	82	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**249**	**1,175**	**61**	**140**	**365**	**33**	**207**	**4**	**54**
	I All Fuels/Power	195	975	40	118	303	26	165	1	19
	(a) Electricity	103	744	17	56	154	20	125	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	88	222	21	61	147	5	35	1	19
	(d) Other Power	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
	II Manual	54	200	21	22	62	7	42	3	35
Major Group 35										
	Total	**148**	**882**	**28**	**76**	**213**	**29**	**187**	**6**	**88**
	I All Fuels/Power	128	843	16	70	197	27	176	6	88
	(a) Electricity	108	800	11	55	159	27	176	6	88
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	18	37	5	13	32	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	20	39	12	6	16	2	11	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)–*Contd.*											Major Group 30
1	**35**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
2	**68**	**1**	**83**	**3**	**503**	..	..	..	..	**2**	
1	48	1	83	3	503	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	1	83	3	503	..	..	..	..	1	
1	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 32
11	**355**	**5**	**315**	**1**	**145**	..	..	**1**	**683**	**1**	
8	260	5	315	1	145	..	..	..	..	1	
7	220	4	235	1	145	..	..	..	..	1	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	683	..	
											Major Group 33
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
9	**267**	**1**	**80**	**1**	**141**	..	..	..	..	..	
8	227	1	80	1	141	..	..	..	..	..	
8	227	1	80	1	141	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
6	**204**	**2**	**162**		..	..	..	..	..	**1**	
6	204	2	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
6	204	2	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E–II PART–B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										KHEDA
Major Group 36										
	Total	**13**	**110**	..	**3**	**9**	**6**	**43**	**2**	**28**
I	All Fuels/Power	11	98	..	3	9	4	31	2	28
	(a) Electricity	11	98	..	3	9	4	31	2	28
II	Manual	2	12	..	..	..	2	12	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
	Total	**514**	**1,188**	**188**	**277**	**699**	**39**	**238**	**5**	**63**
I	All Fuels/Power	154	486	27	101	278	22	132	4	49
	(a) Electricity	148	478	23	99	274	22	132	4	49
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	8	4	2	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	360	702	161	176	421	17	106	1	14
Major Group 39										
	Total	**767**	**2,020**	**419**	**307**	**732**	**24**	**142**	**4**	**47**
I	All Fuels/Power	51	186	23	23	56	2	11	1	16
	(a) Electricity	50	185	22	23	56	2	11	1	16
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	716	1,834	396	284	676	22	131	3	31

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*											Major Group 36
1	**30**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
											Major Group 39
4	**123**	**5**	**297**	**1**	**260**	..	..	..	..	**3**	
1	20	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	1	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	103	4	237	1	260	..	..	..	..	3	

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					KHEDA DISTRICT (TOTAL)						
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**9,544**	**19,885**	**4,855**	**3,834**	**9,047**	**487**	**2,994**	**235**	**2,989**	**133**
I	All Fuels/Power	3,034	5,918	1,273	1,557	3,741	154	904	..	..	50
	(a) Electricity	1,838	4,005	604	1,080	2,659	126	742	..	..	28
	(b) Liquid Fuel	260	476	83	161	357	6	36	..	..	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	723	1,201	393	301	694	20	114	..	..	9
	(d) Other Power	213	236	193	15	31	2	12	..	..	3
II	Manual	6,510	13,967	3,582	2,277	5,306	333	2,090	235	2,989	83
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**1,638**	**2,885**	**714**	**840**	**1,864**	**51**	**307**	..	..	**33**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,560	2,693	687	802	1,765	40	241	..	..	31
	(a) Electricity	874	1,517	343	497	1,066	17	108	..	..	17
	(b) Liquid Fuel	252	459	83	155	340	6	36	..	..	8
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	222	482	69	135	328	15	85	..	..	3
	(d) Other Power	212	235	192	15	31	2	12	..	..	3
II	Manual	78	192	27	38	99	11	66	..	..	2
Major Group 22											
	Total	**769**	**5,151**	**76**	**181**	**527**	**258**	**1,656**	**227**	**2,892**	**27**
I	All Fuels/Power	37	137	4	16	45	14	88	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	37	137	4	16	45	14	88	..	..	3
II	Manual	732	5,014	72	165	482	244	1,568	227	2,892	24
Major Group 23											
	Total	**588**	**937**	**374**	**194**	**462**	**11**	**64**	**3**	**37**	**6**
I	All Fuels/Power	42	73	22	16	38	2	13	..	..	2
	(a) Electricity	42	73	22	16	38	2	13	..	..	2
II	Manual	546	864	352	178	424	9	51	3	37	4
Major Group 26											
	Total	**1,886**	**2,494**	**1,375**	**474**	**1,053**	**8**	**45**	**2**	**21**	**27**
I	All Fuels/Power	9	11	7	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	8	9	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,877	2,483	1,368	472	1,049	8	45	2	21	27
Major Group 27											
	Total	**916**	**1,534**	**524**	**342**	**809**	**34**	**201**	..	..	**16**
I	All Fuels/Power	65	232	9	33	106	20	117	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	59	221	8	30	96	20	117	.	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	10	..	3	10	..	..	..	..	2
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	851	1,302	515	309	703	14	84	..	..	13
Major Group 28											
	Total	**15**	**39**	**4**	**9**	**27**	**1**	**8**	..	..	1
I	All Fuels/Power	7	21	3	3	10	1	8	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	21	3	3	10	1	8	..	..	..
II	Manual	8	18	1	6	17	..	..	..	..	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	KHEDA DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*										
Major Group 29 **Total**		**451**	**637**	**295**	**153**	**337**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**2**
II Manual		451	637	295	153	337	1	5	..	..	2
Major Group 30 **Total**		**16**	**58**	**1**	**9**	**19**	**4**	**23**	**1**	**15**	**1**
I All Fuels/Power		11	37	1	6	13	4	23	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		11	37	1	6	13	4	23	..	..	..
II Manual		5	21	..	3	6	..	..	1	15	1
Major Group 31 **Total**		**18**	**58**	**4**	**9**	**24**	**4**	**20**	**1**	**10**	..
I All Fuels/Power		9	27	2	4	10	3	15	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		2	10	..	..	..	2	10	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		7	17	2	4	10	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		9	31	2	5	14	1	5	1	10	..
Major Group 32 **Total**		**1,223**	**2,308**	**477**	**703**	**1,598**	**39**	**233**	..	..	**4**
I All Fuels/Power		25	95	1	14	37	9	57	..	..	1
(a) Electricity		15	60	1	7	20	6	39	..	..	1
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		10	35	..	7	17	3	18	..	..	..
II Manual		1,198	2,213	476	689	1,561	30	176	..	..	3
Major Group 33 **Total**		**1**	**2**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34 **Total**		**494**	**736**	**301**	**185**	**424**	**2**	**11**	..	..	6
I All Fuels/Power		453	662	281	164	370	2	11	..	..	6
(a) Electricity		36	81	8	26	68	1	5	..	..	1
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		416	579	273	137	300	1	6	..	..	5
II Manual		41	74	20	21	54	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35 **Total**		**54**	**94**	**33**	**19**	**49**	**2**	**12**	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		47	84	29	16	43	2	12	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		21	47	11	8	24	2	12	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		25	34	18	7	16	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		7	10	4	3	6	..	..	..	..	—
Major Group 36 **Total**		**5**	**14**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**10**	..	..	—
I All Fuels/Power		5	14	2	1	2	2	10	..	..	—
(a) Electricity		5	14	2	1	2	2	10	..	..	..
Major Group 37 **Total**		**3**	**13**	..	**2**	**6**	**1**	**7**	..	..	..
II Manual		3	13	..	2	6	1	7	..	..	..
Major Group 38 **Total**		**1,222**	**2,600**	**493**	**654**	**1,712**	**67**	**381**	**1**	**14**	**7**
I All Fuels/Power		750	1,813	216	475	1,288	55	309	..	..	4
(a) Electricity		714	1,767	191	465	1,267	55	309	..	..	3
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		36	46	25	10	21	..	..	..	..	1
II Manual		472	787	277	179	424	12	72	1	14	3

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		KHEDA DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 39											
	Total	**245**	**325**	**182**	**58**	**132**	**2**	**11**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	13	17	9	4	8	..	..	..	..	-
	(a) Electricity	7	11	3	4	8	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	232	308	173	54	124	2	11	..	..	3
		KHEDA DISTRICT (RURAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**7,565**	**16,092**	**3,903**	**2,906**	**6,731**	**406**	**2,518**	**231**	**2,940**	**119**
I	All Fuels/Power	2,344	4,275	1,059	1,138	2,615	101	601	..	..	46
	(a) Electricity	1,283	2,604	453	730	1,699	75	452	..	..	25
	(b) Liquid Fuel	258	472	82	160	354	6	36	..	..	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	611	983	351	233	531	18	101	..	..	9
	(d) Other Power	192	216	173	15	31	2	12	..	..	2
II	Manual	5,221	11,817	2,844	1,768	4,116	305	1,917	231	2,940	73
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**1,506**	**2,622**	**660**	**770**	**1,698**	**45**	**264**	..	..	**31**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,452	2,493	638	747	1,637	37	218	..	..	30
	(a) Electricity	852	1,470	333	487	1,044	15	93	..	..	17
	(b) Liquid Fuel	251	458	82	155	340	6	36	..	..	8
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	158	350	51	90	222	14	77	..	..	3
	(d) Other Power	191	215	172	15	31	2	12	..	..	2
II	Manual	54	129	22	23	61	8	46	..	..	1
Major Group 22											
	Total	**760**	**5,112**	**74**	**177**	**516**	**256**	**1,640**	**226**	**2,882**	**27**
I	All Fuels/Power	37	137	4	16	45	14	88	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	37	137	4	16	45	14	88	..	..	3
II	Manual	723	4,975	70	161	471	242	1,552	226	2,882	24
Major Group 23											
	Total	**275**	**492**	**140**	**125**	**300**	**7**	**40**	**1**	**12**	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	31	49	19	8	17	2	13	..	..	2
	(a) Electricity	31	49	19	8	17	2	13	..	..	2
II	Manual	244	443	121	117	283	5	27	1	12	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**1,614**	**2,088**	**1,200**	**382**	**839**	**5**	**28**	**2**	**21**	**25**
I	All Fuels/Power	8	9	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,606	2,079	1,193	381	837	5	28	2	21	25
Major Group 27											
	Total	**785**	**1,283**	**471**	**270**	**643**	**29**	**169**	..	..	**15**
I	All Fuels/Power	59	207	7	32	102	17	98	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	53	196	6	29	92	17	98	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	5	10	..	3	10	..	..	..	..	2
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	726	1,076	464	238	541	12	71	..	..	12

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		KHEDA DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 28											
	Total	**12**	**30**	**4**	**6**	**18**	**1**	**8**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	7	21	3	3	10	1	8	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	21	3	3	10	1	8	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	9	1	3	8	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 29											
	Total	**318**	**441**	**217**	**98**	**219**	**1**	**5**	..	..	**2**
II	Manual	318	441	217	98	219	1	5	..	..	2
Major Group 30											
	Total	**14**	**55**	..	**8**	**17**	**4**	**23**	**1**	**15**	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	9	34	..	5	11	4	23	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	9	34	..	5	11	4	23	..	..	..
II	Manual	5	21	..	3	6	..	..	1	15	1
Major Group 31											
	Total	**10**	**39**	**2**	**4**	**12**	**3**	**15**	**1**	**10**	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	13	..	1	3	2	10	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	10	..	..	..	2	10	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	7	26	2	3	9	1	5	1	10	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**1,058**	**1,989**	**411**	**611**	**1,388**	**32**	**190**	..	..	**4**
I	All Fuels/Power	21	79	1	11	30	8	48	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	12	46	1	5	15	5	30	..	..	1
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	9	33	..	6	15	3	18	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,037	1,910	410	600	1,358	24	142	..	..	3
Major Group 33											
	Total	**1**	**2**	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34											
	Total	**430**	**628**	**265**	**158**	**357**	**1**	**6**	..	..	**6**
I	All Fuels/Power	404	577	255	142	316	1	6	..	..	6
	(a) Electricity	26	60	4	21	56	..	..	..	..	1
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	377	515	251	120	258	1	6	..	..	5
II	Manual	26	51	10	16	41	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	**46**	**77**	**30**	**14**	**35**	**2**	**12**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	39	67	26	11	29	2	12	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	16	39	8	6	19	2	12	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	23	28	18	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	7	10	4	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36											
	Total	**5**	**14**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**10**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	5	14	2	1	2	2	10	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	14	2	1	2	2	10	..	..	..
Major Group 37											
	Total	**2**	**9**	..	**1**	**2**	**1**	**7**	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	9	..	1	2	1	7	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	*Persons employed*	*Units*	*Units*	*Persons employed*	*Units*	*Persons employed*	*Units*	*Persons employed*	*Units*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		KHEDA DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 38											
	Total	**520**	**939**	**272**	**230**	**572**	**16**	**95**	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	258	561	89	157	405	11	67	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	222	515	64	147	384	11	67	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	36	46	25	10	21	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	262	378	183	73	167	5	28	..	..	1
Major Group 39											
	Total	**209**	**272**	**155**	**50**	**111**	**1**	**6**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	10	12	8	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	4	6	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	199	260	147	48	107	1	6	..	..	3
		KHEDA DISTRICT (URBAN)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**1,979**	**3,793**	**952**	**928**	**2,316**	**81**	**476**	**4**	**49**	**14**
I	All Fuels/Power	690	1,643	214	419	1,126	53	303	..	..	4
	(a) Electricity	555	1,401	151	350	960	51	290	..	..	3
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	112	218	42	68	163	2	13	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	21	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	1,289	2,150	738	509	1,190	28	173	4	49	10
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**132**	**263**	**54**	**70**	**166**	**6**	**43**	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	108	200	49	55	128	3	23	..	..	1
	(a) Electricity	22	47	10	10	22	2	15	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	64	132	18	45	106	1	8	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	21	20	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	24	63	5	15	38	3	20	..	..	1
Major Group 22											
	Total	**9**	**39**	**2**	**4**	**11**	**2**	**16**	**1**	**10**	..
II	Manual	9	39	2	4	11	2	16	1	10	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**313**	**445**	**234**	**69**	**162**	**4**	**24**	**2**	**25**	**4**
I	All Fuels/Power	11	24	3	8	21	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	11	24	3	8	21	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	302	421	231	61	141	4	24	2	25	4
Major Group 26											
	Total	**272**	**406**	**175**	**92**	**214**	**3**	**17**	..	..	**2**
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	271	404	175	91	212	3	17	..	..	2
Major Group 27											
	Total	**131**	**251**	**53**	**72**	**166**	**5**	**32**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	6	25	2	1	4	3	19	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	6	25	2	1	4	3	19	..	..	..
II	Manual	125	226	51	71	162	2	13	..	..	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		KHEDA DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 28											
	Total	**3**	**9**	..	**3**	**9**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	9	..	3	9	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
	Total	**133**	**196**	**78**	**55**	**118**	..	..	..	..	—
II	Manual	133	196	78	55	118	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30											
	Total	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	—
Major Group 31											
	Total	**8**	**19**	**2**	**5**	**12**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	6	14	2	3	7	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	14	2	3	7	1	5	..	..	..
II	Manual	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32											
	Total	**165**	**319**	**66**	**92**	**210**	**7**	**43**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	4	16	..	3	7	1	9	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	14	—	2	5	1	9	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	—	1	2	..	..	..	..	—
II	Manual	161	303	66	89	203	6	34	..	..	..
Major Group 34											
	Total	**64**	**108**	**36**	**27**	**67**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	49	85	26	22	54	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	10	21	4	5	12	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	39	64	22	17	42	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	15	23	10	5	13	..	..	..	..	—
Major Group 35											..
	Total	**8**	**17**	**3**	**5**	**14**	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	8	17	3	5	14	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	8	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37											
	Total	**1**	**4**	..	**1**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**702**	**1,661**	**221**	**424**	**1,140**	**51**	**286**	**1**	**14**	**5**
I	All Fuels/Power	492	1,252	127	318	883	44	242	..	..	3
	(a) Electricity	492	1,252	127	318	883	44	242	..	..	3
II	Manual	210	409	94	106	257	7	44	1	14	2
Major Group 39											
	Total	**36**	**53**	**27**	**8**	**21**	**1**	**5**	..	—	..
I	All Fuels/Power	3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	—	—
	(a) Electricity	3	5	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	33	48	26	6	17	1	5	..	..	..

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								KHEDA
Total		**22,845**	**39,869**	**14,322**	**6,796**	**16,549**	**923**	**5,495**
Division 6		**21,728**	**35,954**	**13,989**	**6,301**	**15,228**	**796**	**4,722**
Major Group	60	868	3,627	144	437	1,280	211	1,273
	61	52	164	12	28	69	9	55
	62	35	73	10	23	58	1	5
	63	4	8	1	3	7	..	..
	64	129	302	47	64	173	12	69
	65	14,164	19,190	10,465	3,046	7,042	263	1,543
	66	1,632	2,698	893	686	1,600	31	182
	67	1,967	2,904	1,321	598	1,370	29	166
	68	1,475	2,835	729	626	1,515	51	310
	69	1,402	4,153	367	790	2,114	189	1,119
Division 8		**1,117**	**3,915**	**333**	**495**	**1,321**	**127**	**773**
Major Group	80	309	1,742	54	136	411	64	405
	81	6	23	4	1	2	..	..
	82	670	1,924	215	292	761	60	349
	83	132	226	60	66	147	3	19
								KHEDA
Total		**13,117**	**19,548**	**9,422**	**2,817**	**6,827**	**402**	**2,345**
Division 6		**12,739**	**18,427**	**9,330**	**2,624**	**6,273**	**359**	**2,087**
Major Group	60	435	1,814	62	207	645	120	695
	61	9	35	3	4	12	1	5
	62	8	14	4	4	10	..	..
	64	30	47	20	8	27	..	..
	65	10,118	13,118	7,922	1,689	3,927	202	1,177
	66	574	774	389	170	363	4	22
	67	490	576	418	70	151	1	7
	68	426	729	258	117	267	4	25
	69	649	1,320	254	355	871	27	156
Division 8		**378**	**1,121**	**92**	**193**	**554**	**43**	**258**
Major Group	80	111	367	18	67	216	20	121
	81	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	82	266	753	73	126	338	23	137
								KHEDA
Total		**9,728**	**20,321**	**4,900**	**3,979**	**9,722**	**521**	**3,150**
Division 6		**8,989**	**17,527**	**4,659**	**3,677**	**8,955**	**437**	**2,635**
Major Group	60	433	1,813	82	230	635	91	578
	61	43	129	9	24	57	8	50
	62	27	59	6	19	48	1	5
	63	4	8	1	3	7	..	..
	64	99	255	27	56	146	12	69
	65	4,046	6,072	2,543	1,357	3,115	61	366
	66	1,058	1,924	504	516	1,237	27	160
	67	1,477	2,328	903	528	1,219	28	159
	68	1,049	2,106	471	509	1,248	47	285
	69	753	2,833	113	435	1,243	162	963
Division 8		**739**	**2,794**	**241**	**302**	**767**	**84**	**515**
Major Group	80	198	1,375	36	69	195	44	284
	81	5	22	3	1	2	..	..
	82	404	1,171	142	166	423	37	212
	83	132	226	60	66	147	3	19

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
150	**1,877**	**37**	**1,087**	**6**	**437**	**1**	**102**	**610**		**Total**
103	**1,265**	**17**	**513**	**2**	**135**	**1**	**102**	**519**	**6**	**Division**
40	496	11	299	2	135	..	..	23	60	Major Group
2	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	64	
12	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	378	65	
2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	66	
1	15	1	32	..	..	..	..	17	67	
7	86	2	93	..	..	1	102	59	68	
38	464	3	89	..	..	..	..	15	69	
47	**612**	**20**	**574**	**4**	**302**	..	..	**91**	**8**	**Division**
31	411	15	408	1	53	—	—	8	80	Major Group
1	17	—	..	—	—	—	..	..	81	
15	184	5	166	3	249	—	—	80	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	3	83	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
41	**510**	**6**	**183**	**2**	**159**	**1**	**102**	**426**		**Total**
36	**452**	**6**	**183**	..	..	**1**	**102**	**383**	**6**	**Division**
22	277	5	135	..	..	..	..	19	60	Major Group
1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	64	
8	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	297	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	66	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	67	
2	29	1	48	..	..	1	102	43	68	
3	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	69	
5	**58**	..	..	**2**	**159**	..	..	**43**	**8**	**Division**
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	80	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	
4	46	..	..	2	159	..	..	38	82	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
109	**1,367**	**31**	**904**	**4**	**278**	..	..	**184**		**Total**
67	**813**	**11**	**330**	**2**	**135**	..	..	**136**	**6**	**Division**
18	219	6	164	2	135	..	..	4	60	Major Group
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	61	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	62	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	63	
1	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	64	
4	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	65	
2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	66	
1	15	1	32	..	..	..	..	16	67	
5	57	1	45	..	..	..	..	16	68	
35	425	3	89	..	..	..	..	5	69	
42	**554**	**20**	**574**	**2**	**143**	..	..	**48**	**8**	**Division**
30	399	15	408	1	53	..	..	3	80	Major Group
1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	
11	138	5	166	1	90	..	..	42	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	83	

E–IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								KHEDA
Total		**10,095**	**36,927**	**4,458**	**2,836**	**7,148**	**791**	**5,059**
Division 0		**73**	**192**	**39**	**16**	**36**	**4**	**23**
Major Group	00	1	30	..	..	..	..	..
	02	26	86	12	8	17	3	16
	03	46	76	27	8	19	1	7
Division 1		**3**	**220**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..
Major Group	11	3	220	..	1	3	..	..
Division 4		**363**	**729**	**268**	**46**	**108**	**7**	**43**
Major Group	40	27	322	5	5	17	6	37
	42	336	407	263	41	91	1	6
Division 5		**8**	**20**	**1**	**7**	**19**	..	..
Major Group	50	8	20	1	7	19	..	..
Division 7		**1,056**	**4,904**	**422**	**383**	**933**	**68**	**421**
Major Group	70	198	2,652	47	73	185	26	161
	73	5	8	3	2	5	..	..
	74	500	833	272	125	306	17	102
	75	353	1,411	100	183	437	25	158
Division 9		**8,592**	**30,862**	**3,728**	**2,383**	**6,049**	**712**	**4,572**
Major Group	90	1,321	8,993	166	528	1,520	170	1,049
	92	2,429	12,539	521	676	1,788	412	2,694
	93	968	3,028	411	383	917	65	417
	94	2,177	3,057	1,641	227	539	29	177
	95	229	1,046	93	34	85	27	182
	96	1,459	2,132	895	532	1,189	8	48
	99	9	67	1	3	11	1	5
								KHEDA
Total		**6,304**	**16,005**	**2,998**	**1,685**	**4,292**	**497**	**3,150**
Division 0		**52**	**132**	**32**	**9**	**20**	**3**	**16**
Major Group	00	1	30	..	..	..	..	..
	02	14	50	7	2	4	3	16
	03	37	52	25	7	16	--	--
Division 1		**3**	**220**	..	**1**	**3**	..	..
Major Group	11	3	220	..	1	3	--	--
Division 4		**314**	**472**	**245**	**36**	**83**	**4**	**24**
Major Group	40	13	149	1	3	10	3	18
	42	301	323	244	33	73	1	6

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
421	**5,554**	**210**	**6,183**	**53**	**3,474**	**30**	**5,051**	**1,296**		**Total**
5	**64**	**1**	**30**	..	..	..	..	**8**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	00	Major Group
3	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	
2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**217**	**1**	**1**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	217	1	11	Major Group
6	**81**	**3**	**101**	**2**	**128**	..	..	**31**	**4**	**Division**
3	34	3	101	2	128	..	..	3	40	Major Group
3	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
22	**299**	**16**	**478**	**6**	**358**	**11**	**1,993**	**128**	**7**	**Division**
9	115	6	174	3	192	9	1,778	25	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	
2	23	1	30	2	100	..	..	81	74	
11	161	9	274	1	66	2	215	22	75	
388	**5,110**	**190**	**5,574**	**45**	**2,988**	**18**	**2,841**	**1,128**	**9**	**Division**
83	1,100	61	1,899	22	1,499	11	1,760	280	90	Major Group
228	3,003	88	2,547	16	1,008	6	978	482	92	
35	466	19	530	4	287	..	..	51	93	
12	160	11	293	2	144	1	103	254	94	
30	381	11	305	..	..	..	..	34	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	96	
..	..	..	..	1	50	..	..	3	99	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
203	**2,630**	**56**	**1,569**	**6**	**334**	**5**	**1,032**	**854**		**Total**
3	**34**	**1**	**30**	..	..	..	..	**4**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	00	Major Group
2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	
1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**217**	**1**	**1**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	217	1	11	Major Group
3	**34**	**1**	**34**	**1**	**52**	..	..	**24**	**4**	**Division**
3	34	1	34	1	52	..	..	1	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	42	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Person employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								KHEDA
Division 7		**496**	**1,093**	**197**	**198**	**467**	**37**	**223**
Major Group	70	59	207	10	13	34	14	87
	74	148	314	90	29	71	4	23
	75	289	572	97	156	362	19	113
Division 9		**5,439**	**14,088**	**2,524**	**1,441**	**3,719**	**453**	**2,887**
Major Group	90	884	2,816	118	411	1,178	103	617
	92	1,924	7,383	463	552	1,450	316	2,069
	93	546	1,255	261	208	489	20	116
	94	1,382	1,692	1,160	123	290	10	62
	95	96	137	65	10	24	2	13
	96	601	749	456	137	288	1	5
	99	6	56	1	..	..	1	5
								KHEDA
Total		**3,791**	**20,922**	**1,460**	**1,151**	**2,856**	**294**	**1,909**
Division 0		**21**	**60**	**7**	**7**	**16**	**1**	**7**
Major Group	02	12	36	5	6	13	..	..
	03	9	24	2	1	3	1	7
Division 4		**49**	**257**	**23**	**10**	**25**	**3**	**19**
Major Group	40	14	173	4	2	7	3	19
	42	35	84	19	8	18	..	..
Division 5		**8**	**20**	**1**	7	**19**	..	..
Major Group	50	8	20	1	7	19	..	..
Division 7		**560**	**3,811**	**225**	**185**	**466**	**31**	**198**
Major Group	70	139	2,445	37	60	151	12	74
	73	5	8	3	2	5	..	..
	74	352	519	182	96	235	13	79
	75	64	839	3	27	75	6	45
Division 9		**3,153**	**16,774**	**1,204**	**942**	**2,330**	**259**	**1,685**
Major Group	90	437	6,177	48	117	342	67	432
	92	505	5,156	58	124	338	96	625
	93	422	1,773	150	175	428	45	301
	94	795	1,365	481	104	249	19	115
	95	133	909	28	24	61	25	169
	96	858	1,383	439	395	901	7	43
	99	3	11	..	3	11	..	..

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1	
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*										
6	**76**	**1**	**30**	**2**	**100**	..	..	**55**	**7**	**Division**
6	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	70	Major Group
..	..	1	30	2	100	..	..	22	74	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	75	
191	**2,486**	**53**	**1,475**	**3**	**182**	**4**	**815**	**770**	**9**	**Division**
25	308	7	188	..	..	2	407	218	90	Major Group
143	1,860	35	1,001	2	132	2	408	411	92	
18	255	5	134	..	..	..	..	34	93	
4	53	5	127	..	..	..	..	80	94	
1	10	1	25	..	..	..	..	17	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	96	
..	..	..	..	1	50	..	..	3	99	
DISTRICT (URBAN)										
218	**2,924**	**154**	**4,614**	**47**	**3,140**	**25**	**4,019**	**442**		**Total**
2	**30**	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	**0**	**Division**
1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	Major Group
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	03	
3	**47**	**2**	**67**	**1**	**76**	..	..	**7**	**4**	**Division**
..	..	2	67	1	76	..	..	2	40	Major Group
3	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	42	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group
16	**223**	**15**	**448**	**4**	**258**	**11**	**1,993**	**73**	**7**	**Division**
3	39	6	174	3	192	9	1,778	9	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	
2	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	74	
11	161	9	274	1	66	2	215	5	75	
197	**2,624**	**137**	**4,099**	**42**	**2,806**	**14**	**2,026**	**358**	**9**	**Division**
58	792	54	1,711	22	1,499	9	1,353	62	90	Major Group
85	1,143	53	1,546	14	876	4	570	71	92	
17	211	14	396	4	287	..	—	17	93	
8	107	6	166	2	144	1	103	174	94	
29	371	10	280	..	..	..	..	17	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	**Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing**
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	Description
	Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair
20-21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
	Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
	Division 5—Construction
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
	Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery, Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications
	Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
80	Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
X1	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

DISTRICT : KHEDA

PART X-C-I

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	Section I : Departmental Statistics			
13	Serial no. 4 (Deaths) of table no. 2.1	12	17,966	17,936
22	Serial no. 7 of table no. 4.4	3	Kantharia	Kanthrai
27	Serial no. 6 of table no. 9.2	2	(5)	(6)
34	Column heading of table no. 11.4	3	Prisoner	Prisons
35	Table heading of table no. 11.6	..	1960-61 and 1969-70	1960-61 to 1969-70
35	'Note' (2) below table no. 12.1	..	Calender	Calendar
44	Serial no. 4 of table no. 15.1	1	Thasra	Dakor
44	Serial no. 4 of table no. 15.1	2	Dakor	Thasra
50	Serial no. 12 of table no. 18.1	4	Sud-15	Sud-1
54	Serial no. 123 of table no. 18.1	4	Sharvan	Shravan
54	Serial no. 124 of table no. 18.1	6	2/12 km.	2 1/4 km.
54	Serial no. 3 of table no. 18.2	4	10	10th
54	Serial no. 6 of table no. 18.2	3	Kapavanj	Kapadvanj
	Section II : Census Tables			
57	2nd Half-8th Line-Last Word	..	State	District
59	2nd Half-Last Para-Last Line	..	Underserving	Undeserving
61	1st Half-Third Para-12th Line	..	to regular	in regular
76	Dakor Urban Agglomeration (1911)	8	— 1,731	— 1,713
76	Dakor Urban Agglomeration (1971)	6	Blank	N. A.
76	Rakhial Town	2	(i) Rakhial	(ii) Rakhial
77	Note (iv) below the Table	..	civil status	civic status
78	Heading below the Explanatory Note A to Appendix I to Table A-IV-2nd and 3rd words	..	NOTE A	NOTE B
78	Appendix II to A-IV Kapadvanj Town	5	30,784	30,748
84	Kheda District (15-19)	5	23,355	23,359
87	Kapadvanj M (40-49)	14	—	1
87	Borsad M (40-49)	25	..	1
87	Borsad M (50-59)	25	1	..
102	Sl. No. 42	2	Portugese	Portuguese
102	Sl. No. 52	57	1,80	1,800
104	Kheda District-R	10	9,042,542	942,542
104	Borsad Taluka-R	11	not clear	119,324
105	Thasra Taluka-T	12	10,163	10,193
108	Thasra Taluka-Pali Town	1	Pal	Pali
112	Scheduled Caste No. 2 Kapadvanj Taluka-T	2	U	T
112	Scheduled Caste No. 2 Kapadvanj Town	2	T	U
113	Scheduled Caste No. 3 Sojitra Town	10	14	41
113	Scheduled Caste No. 3 Kapadvanj Taluka-R	7	948	943
124	Thasra Taluka-R	8	2,659	1,659
124	Thasra Taluka-Dakor Town	1	Dador	Dakor
126	Scheduled Tribe No. 3 Mehmedabad Taluka-R	10	..	3
136	Kheda District-Total Major Group 33	12	..	1
136	Kheda District-Total Major Group 33	13	..	325
136	Kheda District-Total Major Group 34	12	1	..
136	Kheda District-Total Major Group 34	13	325	..
153	Kheda District-Urban Major Group 35-Tota	16	Blank	..
163	Heading	..	OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT	BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT